

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB "E"

PERIODIC REPORTS

UNCLASSIFIED

12/11/74

STREPS

M.A. 101

~~SECRET~~ FLASH

FLASH/OUTGOING

Z 011220Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG III MAF

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

BT

SECRET (LIMDIS)

CURRENT ARTILLERY EMPLOYMENT IN PRAIRIE AREA TO INCLUDE DMZ AND NORTH OF DMZ

A. REP'S VERBAL REQ TO CG. 12TH MAR. 1 MARCH 67

1. THE PRESENT DEPLOYMENT OF ARTILLERY IN THE PRAIRIE AREA IS AS FOLLOWS:

CALIBER	NK TUBES	LOCATION
107MM (HOWTAR)	6	BA LONG UP (YD 164402)
	6	DONG HA (AWTG SLF/BLT DEPLOYMENT)
105MM HOW (LVTH-6)	6	CAU VIET (YD 340695)
105MM HOW (SP)	6	DONG HA (YD 228603)
	6	THOM SON LAM (XD 903542)
	6	CA LU UP (YD 011456)

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

105MM HOW (TWD)	6	GIO LINH OP (YD 210739)
	6	J.J. CARROL (YD 066540)
	6	KHE SANH (XD 051415)
155MM (SP)	4	DONG HA (YD 214597)
	2	CAM LO (YD 128589)
	4	J.J. CARROLL (YD 001540)
	2	THOM SON LAM (XD 904543)
155 MM HOW (TWD)	2	KHE SANH (XD 851415)
		LANG VEI (XD 788370)
175MM GUN (SP)	4	GIO LINH OP (YD 213741)
	6	J.J. CARROL (YD 058543)
	2	THOM SON LAM (XD 903542)

2. THE MISSION OF ARTILLERY IN THE IMMEDIATE PRAIRIE AREA IS AS FOLLOWS:

A. DIVISION ARTILLERY, REINFORCED BY LIGHT, AND HEAVY ARTILLERY, SUPPORTS THE 3D MARDIV (FWD) IN THE DEFENSE OF VITAL BASE AREAS. AIRFIELDS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE AND THE CONDUCT OF OFFENSIVE AND DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN THE DONG HA-CAM LU-THOM SON LAM AND KHE SANH AREA

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

011220Z / N: 010

HAS BEEN SENT

~~SECRET~~

O/R 02 MAR

w/12mar67

FLASH

PAGE THREE Y4E S E C R E T

B. SUPPORTS COMBAT AND RECONNAISSANCE OPERATIONS WITHIN ASSIGNED RECON ZONES AND COVERS BY FIRE THE EXTENSIVE RECONNAISSANCE NET WORK ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT QUANG TRI PROVINCE

C. PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT, IN COORDINATION WITH ARVN ARTILLERY, FOR OPERATIONS EXECUTED WITH RVNAF IN ASSIGNED SECTORS

D. SUPPORTS BY FIRE US/ARVN COMBAT OUTPOSTS, PROVINCE/DISTRICT CHIEF HQS AND RF/PF OUTPOSTS AND OTHER DESIGNATED AREA TO INCLUDE NATURAL

RESOURCES

E. SUPPORTS BY FIRE THE REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

3. IN SUPPORT OF THE MISSION/ASSIGNMENTS OUTLINED PARA 2 ABOVE

22,469 MISSIONS EXPENDING 72,122 RDS ALL TYPES/ALL CALIBERS SINCE 1 JAN 67.

MISSION/TGT DATA AS FOLLOWS:

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
(1) 155 HOW	298	831	975	2104		
(2) 105 HOW	1004	6555	7616	15175		
(3) 4.2 MORT	54	925	810	1704		
(4) 175 GUN	99	3327		3426		
(5) TOTAL	1455	11638	9401	11409		

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

B. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILL TOTAL

(1) 155 HOW	6337	343	350	7030
(2) 105 HOW	45823	1813	2787	50423
(3) 4.2 MORT	4210	252	245	4707
(4) 175 GUN	9962			9962
(5) TOTAL	66332	2406	3382	72122

C. UNOBSERVED MISSIONS FIRED FROM ALL SOURCE TIO LISTINGS BY TYPE TARGET:

(1) INFILTRATION ROUTES	-2,550
(2) HARBORING SITES	-1,480
(3) SUSPECTED OPS <i>ASSEMBLY AREAS</i>	-1574 → (4) SUSPECTED OP's 797
(5) SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITIONS	-833
(6) DEFENSIVE POSITIONS	-695
(7) WATER POINTS	-315
(8) TOTAL	-8,264

4. THE MISSION OF ARTILLERY FIRES IN THE DMZ AS FIRED FROM CAMP CARROLL YD #63546 AND GIO LINH YD 215741 SUBSEQUENT TO 251943Z, IS AS FOLLOWS:

A. AUGMENT AIR STRIKES AGAINST CLEARLY DEFINED MILITARY TARGETS IN THE DMZ AREA, PARTICULARLY AT NIGHT AND IN PERIODS OF BAD WEATHER

PAGE TWO OF THREE PA GHS

011220Z / CCM: 000

HAS BEEN SENT

FLASH

SECRET

17mar67

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

B. TO PROVIDE PROTECTION FOR LONG RANGE AERIAL RECONNAISSANCES BY ENGAGING ENEMY AT LONG RANGE TO DISCOURAGE THE USE OF THE DMZ AND THE AREA TO THE NORTH OF THE DMZ AS AN AA SIGHTS

C. TO INHIBIT THE USE OF THE DMZ AND AREA TO THE NORTH OF THE DMZ WITHIN RANGE OF ARTILLERY WEAPONS, AS A BUILD UP SIGHT

BY SUSTAINED FIRE ON FORTIFIED POSITIONS, HARBORING SIGHTS AND STORAGE

AREAS

D. TO INHIBIT ENEMY MOVEMENT OF MEN AND SUPPLIES SOUTH BY IMMEDIATE APPLICATIONS OF SUSTAINED FIRE ON OBSERVED ENEMY ACTIVITY

(1) IN SUPPORT OF THE ABOVE, 190 MISSIONS HAVE BEEN FIRED EXPENDING 1327 ROUNDS OF 175MM AND 1104 ROUNDS OF 105MM AMMUNITION AGAINST THE FOLLOWING CLEARLY DEFINED MILITARY TARGETS WITHIN AREA BOUNDED BY GRID LINES (YD 3084(TO (YD 1606) TO (YD 8908) TO (YD 9765)

5. EXTREME CARE HAS BEEN TAKEN NOT TO HIT NON-MILITARY TARGETS. MILITARY TARGETS IN/NEAR BUILT UP CIVILIAN AREAS HAVE NOT RPT NOT BEEN ATTACKED. TARGETS ATTACKED TO DATE ARE AS FOLLOWS:

TARGET	105MM	175MM	TOTAL
DESCRIPTION	MISSIONS	ROUNDS	MISSIONS
A. ANTI-AIRCRAFT			
POSITIONS	37	286	40
			312
			77
			590

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

B. ANTI-AIRCRAFT

AUTO-WEAPONS	9	164	14	111	23	275
C. COMMAND POSTS	-	-	5	114	5	114
D. STAGING AREAS	-	-	16	237	16	237
E. FORTIFIED						
POSITIONS	2	85	16	136	18	221
F. SOUTH BOUND						
CONVOYS	2	112	2	25	4	137
G. ARTILLERY						
POSITIONS	12	114	18	159	30	273
H. GRID SATURATION						
(TROOP CONCEN-						
TRATIONS)	-	-	4	80	4	80
I. HARBOR SITES	12	223	1	5	13	228
TOTAL	74	904	116	1387	190	2371

B. DETAILED TARGET LIST BY MISSION FOLLOWS

GP-4

BT

END OF MSG

-C- PAGE FOUR LN'S 11&12 TO RU

✓(3) SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS

-1,544

✓(4) SUSPECTED OR'S

-790EE 791

} MADE

TOD: 011330Z / MAR 67 / TT / 03 / JAC

011220Z / CCN: 01 0

PA GE THREE OF THREE PAGES

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

FLASH

1 mar 67

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 023&024

COPY 2 OF SEVEN COPIES

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 012000Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
SOP THIRD MARDIV/
III MAF REP KHE SANH
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARTY
SECOND BN N NETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAFSREP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG 1 3/12
FOR INFO
SITREP NK 61-67 PERIOD 010000H TO 012400H
ON PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 1. 1235-GENERAL WAWT CG III MAF VISITED CIO LINH CP
- 2. 1345-BTRY C 1/12 DISPLACED TO NEW POS VIC (YD 21477399)
GUNS LAID & READY TO FIRE AZ 6400
- 3. 0900-PLT C 2/94 DISPLACED POS VIC ROCK PILE TO POS AT
CAMP JJ CARROLL ARRIVED 1000H
- 4. 1815-BTRY A 1/40 DISPLACED POS (YD 062545) TO NEW POS
(YD 061573) GUNS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AT AZ 6400
- 5. 0105-BTRY'S B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASSY
AREAS (YD 0864, 1064) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR UNOBS EXP 120 HE
- 6. 0309-BTRY'S B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASSY
AREAS (YD 0665, 0765, 0865, 0764) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR UNOBS
EXP 248 HE
- 7. 0617-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AZ SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 09726173)
INSPT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS EXP 107 HE
- 8. 0630-BTRY'S M&K 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION AT SUS
VC/NVA ASSY AREAS (YD 0063, 0764, 0864, 0964, 1064) INSPT OF
3D MAR, SUR UNOBS EXP 316 HE
- 9. 1015 -BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKER (YD 09846141)
INSPT OF 3/4 SUR UNOBS EXP 189 HE

PAGE ONE OF SIX PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

012000Z MAR 67

#61

(E)

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(4) J. 1118-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 101639)
FOR AO SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE 10 KIA (PROB) EXP 27 WP 44 HE
K. 1500-BTRY K&M 4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 073040, 072639,
065630, 066636, 061634, 070636, 074637) INSPT OF 30 MAR SUR
UNOBS EXP 79 HE
L. 1515-BTRYS A 1/40 & B 1/12 REIN BY M4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES
YD 073046, 074637, 070636, 063640, 073635, 070052,
074640, 073642, 077640, 075642, 076035) INSPT OF 30 MAR SUR
UNOBS EXP 155MM 24 HE 105MM 143 HE
M. 1805-BTRY B 6/27 FIREUSAT VC/NVA CMD POST (YD 330403,
344405) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SUR NONE EXP 60 HE
N. 1846-BTRY C1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT POS (YD 195732
192726, 192727, 195734) FOR PROV BIN S-2 SUR UNOBS EXP 00 HE
O. 1845-BTRY V 1/12 FIRED AT 5 VC IN TREELINE (YD 085640)
FOR AO SUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 6 WP 24 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
A. 0050-BTRY AS1/40 FIRED AZ VC/NVA POS (YD 101619,
097616) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 4 WP 26 HE
B. 0105-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 105619) INSPT
OF 2/3 SUR UNOBS EXP 24 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 0123 -BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 110618) INSPT
OF 2/3 SUR UNOBS EXP 9 HE
D. 0155 -BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 098612) INSPT
OF 3/4 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 30 HE
E. 0207 -BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 103019) INSPT
OF 2/3 SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 30 HE
F. 0220-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 099613) INSPT
OF 3/4 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 12 HE
G. 0243-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 088626, 084627,
082629, 089639, 086634, 082639) (077632) INSPT OF 30 MAR
SUR UNOBS EXP 42 HE
H. 0312-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT CX/NVA POS (YD 103619, 106617)
INSPT OF 2/3 SUR RDS ON TGT GOOD COVERAGE EXP 16 HE
I. 0343-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 098612) INSPT OF 3/4 SUR RDS O
H TGT EXP 25 HE
J. 0408-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 106617) INSPT
OF 2/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 18 HE
K. 0420-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 097616) IN
SPT OF 3/4 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 10 HE

PAGE TWO OF SIX PAGES 012000Z/023&024

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. 0453-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 103619, 110618)
 INSPT OF 2/3 SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE 3/0 36 HE
 M. 0500-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 080634, 002634
 078638, 005646, 095640, 077653) INSPT OF 3D MA SUR UNOBS
 EXP 42 HE
 N. 0508-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 101619) INSPT
 OF 3/4 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 36 HE
 O. 0529-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC /NVA POS (YD 110610) INSPT
 OF 2/3, SUR RDS ON TGT. EXP 14 HE
 P. 0534-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC//NVA POS (YD 100612)
 (YD 103619) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 27 HE
 Q. 0615-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 110618, 106617
 089632, 006634, 002639) INSPT OF 3 D MAT SUR UNOBS EXP 36 HE
 R. 0930-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (YD 110632) INSPT
 OF 3/3 /SUR UNOBS EXP 10 HE
 S. 1007-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 075642, 073642)
 INSPT OF 3D MAR SUR UNOBS EXP 20 HE
 T. 1007-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 074640, 077640)
 INST OF 3D MAR SUR UNOBS EXP 24 HE

PAGE SIX Y4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

U. 1015-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 015612)
 (024610, 028613, 032017, 063621) INSPT OF 3D MAT SUR UNOBS
 EXP 112 HE
 V. 1035-BTRY B 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 070646,
 064651, 063659, 059658, 057600) INSPT OF 3D MAR SUR UNOBS
 EXP 26 HE
 W. 1147-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKER (YD 098614)
 INSPT OF 3/4 SUR GOOD AREA COVERAGE EXP 49 HE
 X. 1200-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 103619)
 INSPT SO WXF SUR UNOBS EXP 2 WP24 HE
 Y. 1635-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS MORTAR POS (XD 959609)
 INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 3 WP 25 HE
 Z. 1800-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT 50-60 VC/NVA (YD 024504) INSPT
 OF RECON SUR ENEMY DISPERSED EXP 6 HE
 AA. 1815-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 949609,
 065602) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 0 WP 36 HEE
 BB. 1946-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN BUNKER (YD 108623)
 INSPT OF 3/4 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 16 HE
 CC. 1950-BTRY B 1:40 FIRED A GRID SATURATION AT SUS VC/NVA ASSY
 AREA (YD 0357) INSPT OF 3D MAR SUR UNOBS EXP 270 HE
 BT

PAGE THREE OF SIX PAGES 012000Z/023&024

CONFIDENTIAL

01

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

DD. 2049-BTRY B 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 092018)

INSPT OF 2/3 SUR POS ON TGT EXP 14 HE

EE. 2100-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS

(YD 117654. 091639) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR UNOBS EXP 20 HE

FF. 2230-BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (YD 040584) INSPT

OF 3/3 SUR UNOBS EXP 24 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 35

B. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA 46

C. SUS OP'S 23

D. SUS MORTAR POS 26

E. HARBORING SITE 30

F. DEFENSIVE POS 20

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW	4	30	121	161	161
B. 105 /HOW.	49	81	173	303	303
C. 4.2 MORT		40	30	70	70
D. 175 GUN		23		23	23
E. TOTAL	53	180	324	557	557

PAGE TWO Y145 CONFIDENTIAL

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	885	5		890
B. 105 HOW	2592	30	60	2690
C. 4.2 MORT	129	2		131
D. 175 GUN	671			671
E. TOTAL	4277	37	68	4302

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND OPN HIGHRISE)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 4.5 HRS. FLEW CONVOY

COVER AND VRD PRAIRIE AREA. NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. (1) ONE PATROL 1/40 NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 2155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 18

E. 105MM (TU) 18 1

F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 2

G. 107MM (4.2) 5 3

H. 107 (HOWTAR) 6

I. 175MM (SP) 12

PAGE FOUR OF SIX PAGES 012000Z/023&024

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

LINE 8 PARA F NOTE: WEAPON CAN FIRE DIRECT FIRE

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 5 5 5

C. 155 /HOW

D. 105 HOW 18 18 18

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 23 23 23

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 5 5

I. 155 HOW

J. 105 HOW 54 54

K. 8" HOW

L. /TOTAL 59 59

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 1 10 11 11

C. 105 HOW 7 11 160 178 178

D. 28" HOW 25 25 25

E. TOTAL 7 12 195 214 214

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 48 48

H. 105 HOW 617 1 6 624

I. 8" HOW 25 25

J. TOTAL 690 1 6 697

K. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

(1) 1250 -BTRY C 1/13 FIRED AT 1 VC IN TREFLINE (YD 572260)

INSSPT OF 3/26 SUR 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 6 HE

(2) 1520 -BTRY C1/13 FIRED AT 4 VC IN OPEN (YD 578240) IN

SPT OF 3/20 SUR 1 KIA (PROB) EXP 10 HE

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (CAMP ARTY BN) /COMMENCED 251943) CONT.

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF

B. 105 HOW 19 19

C. 175 GUN 9 9

D. TOTAL 28 28

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP TOTAL

F. 105 HOW 373 373

G. 175 GUN 157 157

H. TOTAL 530 530

I. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORE

PAGE FIVE OF SIX PAGES 0120002/023&024

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y145 C O U N T I O N T I A L

J. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGTS ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 105 HOW 89 1164

(3) 175 GUN 120 1426

(4) TOTAL 209 2590

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 3 WIA

LATE ENTRY OPN PRAIRIE

(1) 2228--BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/3 VC PROBING

(YD 09746163) SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 1 WP 25 HE

GP-4

BT

TOB: 02/0245Z MAR 67//TT/06&08//KJH PAGE SIX OF SIX PAGES 012000Z/023&024

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

18 0511930

ZNY CCCCC
 O 022000Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (JWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAR REP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

Copy 4 of 6 of 5

BT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAR REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I 3/12
 FOR INFO
 SITREP NR 62-67 PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 12 12TH MAR (-) (LINE IN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. 1352- BTRY C/1/40 DISPLAYED VOS DENG HA COMBAT BASE TO
 POS VIC (AD 983542) BTRY LAD AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400
 OPCON 1/12

B. 1503- BTRY B/1/40 DISPLAYED PCS VIC ROCK PILE TO POS
 GOND HA COMBAT BASE (AD 239613) BTRY LAD AND READY TO FIRE
 AZ 6400. OPCON 1ST BN 40TH ARTY

C. 0010- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR AT VC/AVA MORTAR
 POS CP UNDER MORTAR ATTACK MORTAR FLASHES OBS AT 4700 HN
 3000 F VIC GRID (ID 1874) SURV UNOBS EXP 238 HE

D. 0100- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR AT VC/AVA MORTAR
 POS CP AGAIN UNDER MORTAR ATTACK MORTAR FLASHES OBS FUJCM SAME
 VIC (ID 1874) SURV UNOBS EXP 135 HE

E. 0130- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (ID 107752, 1867-9)
 IN SUPT OF PROV AUT BN (GIO LINH) SURV UNOBS EXP 30 HE

F. 0200- BTRY'S A/1/40 & B/400 FIRED GRID SAT AT SUB VC/AVA
 POSS (ID 087045-087055) IN SUPT OF 30 MJR SURV UNOBS EXP 132 HE

G. 0220- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AZ VC/AVA MOVEMENT (AD 935589 TO
 995593) IN SUPT OF 1/3 SURV UNOBS EXP 54 HE

H. 0755 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED GRID SAT AT INCOMING
 MORTAR FIRE (ID 1874) SURV UNOBS EXP 135 HE
 155MM-127 HE

022000Z MAR CONFIDENTIAL

E

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. BTRY 7/4/12 FIRED GRID AT SUS VC/NVA POS

(XD 0665) FOR DIV

G-2 (FWD) SURV UNOBS EXP 72 HE. 0811-

J. 1235- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 053665) IN SUPT OF 1/9 SURV UNOBS EXP 6 WF 257 HE

K. 1227- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 050665) IN SUPT OF 1/9 SURV MORTAR SILENCED EXP 1WF 15 HE

3 L. 1418- BTRY 7/4/12 FIRED AT INCOMING A/W FIRE (XD 099648) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV 20 KIA (CONF) 1 MORTAR DESTROYED EXP 38 HE

M. 1424- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN (XD 035656) FOR AO SURV 3 KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 3 WF 30 HE

O. 1447- BTRY 7/4/12 FIRED AT SUSSVC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 092657) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT EXP 115 HE

6 P. 1504- BTRY 0/6/27 & 0/2/94 FIRED GRID SAT AT SUS VC/NVA ASSEMBLY AREAS (XD 1264, 0364, 0265, 0365) IN SUPT OF 30 MAR EXP 248 HE

Q. 1505- BTRY 0/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 076622) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 9 WF 225 HE

R. 1517- SBTRY A/1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (XD 092652) IN

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUPT OF 3/3 SURV 10 KIA (CONF) EXP 06 HE

S. 1729- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (XD 092657) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV RDSSON TGT EXP 115 HE

T. 1915- BTRY 0/6/27 FIRED GRID SAT AT SUS VC/NVA POS (XD 093618) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SURV UNOBS EXP 60 HE

7 U. 2130- BTRY'S A/1/40 & 0/1/12 REIN BY M & K/4/12 FIRED AT TWO SUS VC/NVA BN IN AREA (XD 0855) IN SUPT OF 30 MAR SURV UNOBS EXP 105 MM-151 HE 155 MM-144 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A/ 0203- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 104619) IN SUPT OF 7/4 SURV GOOD SHOOTING RDS ON TGT EXP 24 HE

B. 0226 BTRY 0/1/12 FIRED AT SMALL ARMS FIRE (XD 109619) IN SUPT OF 3/4 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 30 HE

C. 0245- BTRY 8 1/12 FIRED AT SMALL ARMS FIRE (XD 109619) IN SUPT OF 3/4 SURV SMALL ARMS FIRE CEASED WAP 21 HE

D. 0255- BTRY 0/2/94 FIRED AT VC/NVA BLANKET & PCA HOLE COMPLEX (XD 024405) FOR DIV G-2 (FWD) SURV UNOBS EXP 20 HE

E. 0600- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 05092618) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV 400A WAP, CEASED EXP 40 HE

F. 0621- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 099618)

G. 0621- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POS (XD 099618)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE YEAR CONFIDENTIAL

G. 0624- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA POSS (ID 103620) IN SUPT OF 3/4 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 24 HE

H. 0737- BTRY A/1/40 REIN BY M/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTARS FIRING (YD 065652) IN SUPT OF 1/9 SURV UNOBS EXG 105 WP 38 HE 155 MM-38 HE

I. 0752 BTRY B/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 112616) IN SUPT OF 3/4 SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 2 WP 60 HE.

J. 0900- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKER (ID 100618) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 42 HE

K. 0914- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (YD 082638, 092618,

098610, 101634) IN SUPT OF 30 MAR SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 40 107 HE

L. 1115- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PCS (ID 102748) FOR AC SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 18 WP 6 HE

M. 1130- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED RECON BY FIRE (ID 092618) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV UNOBS EXP 42 HE.

N. 1140- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (ID 103615) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 20 WP

O. 1320- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (ID 076622) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 41 HE

P. 1345- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT PCS (ID 065675) FOR AC SURV NONE EXG 58 HE

PAGE SIX YEAR CONFIDENTIAL

Q. 1356- BTRY B/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (ID 035613) IN SUPT OF 2/3 SURV UNOBS EXP 41 HE

R. 1418- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT 2 AUTO/RIFLES (YD 099648) IN SUPT

OF 3/3 SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 33 HD

S. 2035- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP (ID 093652) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 48 HE

T. 2155- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (ID 085656) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 16 HE

U. 2130- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (ID 105734) IN SUPT OF PROV ARTY BN (GIO LINH) SURV UNOBS EXP 6 HE

V. 2250- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (ID 196733) IN SUPT OF PROV ARTY BN (GIO LINH) SURV UNOBS EXP 10 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. DEF POS 42

B. SUS MORT POS 35

C. INFILTRATION PTS 20

D. SUS AND ARMED 17

E. SUS MORTAR 17

F. SUS 17

G.

0 022000Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRDSMA DIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
SOP THIRD MARDIV/
III MAR REP KHE SANH
UNFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	ADV
A. 155 HOW	11	11	132	158	159	
B. 105 HOW	84	64	80	228	228	
C. 107 MORT		20	8	28	28	
D. 179 GUN	1	38		39	39	

PAGE TWO 014 CONFIDENTIAL

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WT	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	303	7		310
B. 105 HOW	2427	1	141	2569
C. 107 MORT	74	11	8	93
D. 179 GUN	824			824
E. TOTAL	4128	19	149	4296

6. AO REPORT

A. AO'S FLEW THREE MSN FOR 6.0 HOURS

1. MISSION ONE: VR OPERATIONAL AREA NORTH CAP LO, SPOTTED 3 TO 5 BODIES IN GREEN UNIFORMS NO WEAPONS VISIBLE AT COORD (YD 064653)

2. MISSION TWO: VR ZONES A, B, & C SPOTTED APPROX 50 NEW FIGHTING HOLES GRID SQ (YD 1863) SPOTTED ENEMY MORTAR FIRING (YD 0486560) UNABLE TO COWL FIRE MISSION DUE TO COMM DIFFICULTIES

3. MISSION THREE: VR RECON PRAIRIE AREA, SPOTTED SINGLE VC ON TRAIL AT (YD 058650) FIRED 40 RDS M-16 ON THREE PASSES, SAW MAN SIT OR SQUAT WHILE FIRING UNABLE TO LOCATE ON LAST PASS, SIGHTED APPROX 6 BODIES WEARING SAHAGI UNIFORM AT (YD 058653) FIRED 20 RDS M-16 INTO BODIES - NO MOVEMENT

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE YEAR C O N F I D E N T I A L

A- (1) PATROL 1/40 REHEATING

B- WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A- CALIBER AVAILABLE UCAN

D- 155 (SH)	12	
L- 155 (TD)	2	
D- 105 (SH)	18	
L- 105 (TD)	18	1
F- 105 (LVNH-6)	6	2
G- 107 (HONKAI)	6	
H- 107 (4-2)	5	3
I- 175 (SH)	12	1

9- 8/12 (-) (REIN) ANT) GRP PHU BAI

A- MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	NA	ANVN
D- 155 GUN	3		8	11	11	
L- 155 HOW	1		1	1	1	
D- 105 HOW	1		21	22	22	
L- 8" HOW						
F- TOTAL	1	1	29	34	34	
G- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WF	TOTAL		
D- 155 GUN	11			11		

PAGE FOUR YEAR C O N F I D E N T I A L

I- 155 HOW 75 75

J- 105 HOW 63 3 66

K- 8" HOW

L- TOTAL 149 3 152

10- 3/12 (-) (REIN) CPN CHINOCK

A- MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE	TOTAL	NA	ANVN
D- 155 HOW			12	12	12	
L- 105 HOW	12		64	76	76	
D- 8" HOW	1		3	4	4	
F- TOTAL	13		79	94	94	
G- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	IGL	WF	TOTAL		
D- 155 HOW	24		24			
H- 105 HOW	305	6	311			
I- 8" HOW	5		5			
J- TOTAL	334	6	340			

K- SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

L- 1024- BTRY D/2/94 FIRED AT 1 VC (CD 553264) IN SUPT OF 3/26SSURV; 1 KIA (PHOB) EXP 10 HE

F- 1255- BTRY L/2/12 FIRED AT 3 VC/AVA IN OPEN (LE 580256) INSUP OF 1/26 SURV; 1 KIA (PHOB) EXP 10 HE

H- 1024- BTRY D/2/94 FIRED AT 1 VC (CD 553264) IN SUPT OF 3/26SSURV; 1 KIA (PHOB) EXP 10 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14C C O N F I D E N T I A L

O- 1857- BZHY C/1/13 & D/2/12 FIRED AT 20 FCAFOLES & BUNKER COMPLEXES
 (10 505262) FOR AD SURV 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED & 2 DAMAGED WAF 110 HE
 11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ACTY BN)/ COMMENCED 251943H

AM MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
B- 105 HOW		13		13
C- 175 GUN	1	30		31
D- TOTAL	1	43		44

E- AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WQ	TOTAL
F- 105 HOW	222			222
G- 175 GUN	388			388
H- TOTAL	610			610

I- ABOVE MISSIONS/WAFENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4

BOXSCORE

J- CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) SMO TGTS ASK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW 102	1386
(3) 175 GUN 151	1814
(4) TOTAL 253	3200

K- SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

L- 1630- BTRY B/2/94 FIRED AT TRCOPS IN MORTAR PCS (10 055816)

MSN OBS BY USAC FAC (TALLY HQ).

SURV 5 KIA (CONF) MUCH DAMAGE TO 5 MORTAR PCS EXF 115 HE

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A- FRIENDLY J4 JIA

KGP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWENTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 031940Z MAR 67

CCN: 0508051

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV

III AF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIFTH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAFSRP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP MAR 63-67 PERIOD 050000H TO 032400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-) (REFIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO YLAF CONFIDENTIAL

6. 1030- BGEN RYAN (ACT) CG 3D MARDIV & COL B. S. READ G-2

III MAF VISITED CP GIO LINH

8. 1745-LIGEN WALT CG III MAF VISITED CP GIO LINH

9. LATEL SUR AT 1740 REFIN BY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/3 AT

APPROX 021730H ON VC/NVA FORT POS (YD 102652STO 092652)

LATEL SUR SHOWS 67 KIA (CONF)

5. 1000- PLT M 4/12 DISPLACED POS VIC ROCK PILE TO CAMP JJ CARROLL, ARRIVED 1045 GUNS LAID & READY TO FIRE AZ 5200, OPCON 2/94

1. 0012- BTRY 'S B 6/27 & C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA AT

RIVER CROSSING (YD 086786) FOR DIV G-3 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE

2. 1040- BTRY B1/40 REFIN BY K 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION

AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 1065) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP

100MM 102 HE, 155MM 42 HE

H. 0230- BTRY I 3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLAN "A" WEST

AT SUS VC/NVASMORTAR POS FOR CIC (KHE SANH), SUR: UNOBS, EXP

60 HE

1. 2300- BTRY B1/12 REFIN BY K 4/12SFIRED AT 2 SUS VC/NVA

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

031940 Z MAR

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

BN (YD 007052) INSPT OF 3/4, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 100MM 36 HE, 135MM 60 HE

1. 0446- BTRY'S M&K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 004654, 000665) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: MORTARS SILENCED, EXP 120 HE
2. 0525- BTRY P 4/12 FIRED A GRID SATURATION AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 0265) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE
3. 0821- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT 250 VC/NVA (YD 071660) FOR AO SUR: UNOBS, EXP 360 HE
4. 0845- SBTRY A 1/40 REIN BY M & K 4/12 FIRED AT 250 VC/NVA MOVING NORTH (YD 004654) INSPT OF 1/9, SUR: 95 VC/NVA KIA (CONF)
5. 0951- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 082663) FOR AO, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 6 WP, 91 HE
6. 1223- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP (YD 094652) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 340 HE
7. 1340- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (051665, 055655) INSPT OF 1/9 SUR: MORTARS SILENCED, EXP 277 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. 0302 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED A SATURATION AT VC/NVA POS (YD 007052) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 40 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- B. 0720- BTRY F 1/12 FIRED PREQ FIRES (YD 102634) INSPT OF 3/4, SUR: GOOD FFF ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 40 HE
- C. 0743- BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PLS (XD 920537) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: MOVEMENT CEASED, EXP 39 HE
- D. 0759- BTRY F 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (XD 004654) INSPT OF 2/3 SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 31 HE
- E. 0800- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 060664) INSPT OF 1/9 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 57 HE
- F. 0915- BTRY P 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BASE CAMP (YD 094651) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 40 HE
- G. 0945- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 073660) INSPT OF 1/9 SUB: MOVEMENT CEASED, EXP 26 HE
- H. 1000- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SNIPER FIRE (YD 192720) FOR COMP ARTY BN FO, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 43 HE
- I. 1015- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 102653) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 20 HE
- J. 1035- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 192732) FOR COMP ARTY BN FO, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE
- K. 1215- BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT 10 VC/NVA IN TREFLINE (YD 001665) INSPT OF 1/9 SUR: UNOBS, EXP 11 HE, 1 WP

PAGE TWO OF FIVE COPIES 031940Z/0500051

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

L. 1230- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN TREELINE (YD 065 687) INSPT OF 1/9, SUR: UNOBS, FXP 17 HF

M. 1700- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 046671) INSPT OF 1/9, SUR: MORTAR SILENCED, FXP 1 WP, 36 HE

N. 1750- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 055665) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, FXP 4 WP, 54 HE

O. 1850- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SNIPER FIRE (YD 107667) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, FXP 1 WP, 30 HE

P. 1857- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORTAR POS (YD 047663) INSPT OF 1/3, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, FXP 3 WP, 36 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 22

B. WATER POINTS 12

C. SUS MORTAR POSITION 26

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS 21

E. HARBORING SITES 17

F. DEFENSIVE POSITION 20

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	17	6	67	90	90	
B. 105 HOW	31	45	146	222	220	2

PAGE SIX Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 4.2 MORT	1	21	16	30	30	
D. 175 GUN	6	46		52	52	
E. TOTAL	55	110	229	402	400	2

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	1043	2	23	1068
E. 105 HOW	2049	62	57	2968
C. 4.2 MORT	51	11	0	110
D. 175 GUN	1027			1027
F. TOTAL	4170	75	00	5173

F. (INCLUDES KHE SAH AND OPN HIGHRISE)

G. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 5.1 HRS

B. MSN NO ONE OBS MORT POS & FIGHTING HOLES (YD 195727, 199723, 193713, 192719). FLEW ARTY SUR MSN AT (YD 1061, 1777, 1070) UNABLE TO DETERMINE EFFECTS, SPOTTED 6 VC/NVA AT (YD 076674) UNABLE CONT ARTY DUE TO POOR COMM, AIR CALLED W/EXC TGT COVERAGE. UNABLE TO LOCATE MORTARS FIRING IN ZONE B, COVERED ZONES, A&R

C. MSN NO TWO, YRD ZONE D SPOTTED BUNKER & FOXHOLES W/WELL USED TRAIL VIC (YD 053694)

ET

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES 031940Z/0508051

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP
 A. (1) ONE PATROL 12 MEN TASK FORCE RAPER & SVC 2/74, NEG
 SIGHTINGS
 C. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 E. 155MM (SP) 12
 C. 155MM (TD) 2

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
 D. 155MM (SP) 10
 E. 155MM (TD) 10 1
 F. 155MM (LVTH-6) 6 2
 G. 157MM (4.2) 5 3
 H. 157MM (HOWTAR) 6
 I. 175MM (SP) 12
 9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 E. 155 GUN 3 7 5 15 15
 C. 155 FOW 3 1 16 20 20
 D. 155 HOW 3 1 16 20 20
 E. 8" HOW 6 6 21 35 35
 F. TOTAL 6 6 21 35 35
 G. ARMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 34 34
 I. 155 HOW 131 17 4 152
 J. 155 FOW 131 17 4 152
 K. 8" HOW 165 17 4 186
 L. TOTAL 165 17 4 186

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES 030940Z/050&051

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14L C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINUOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW			35	35	35	
C. 105 HOW	9		53	62	62	
D. 8" HOW						
E. TOTAL	9		88	97	97	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	65			65		
H. 105 HOW	256			256		
I. 8" HOW						
J. TOTAL	321			321		

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY RF)/ COMMENCED 251943H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		3		3
C. 175 GUN	1	31		32
D. TOTAL	1	33		35
E. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
F. 105 HOW	100			100
G. 175 GUN	420			420
H. TOTAL	520			520

PAGE FOUR Y14L C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

J. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGTS ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW 105	1486
(3) 175 GUN 188	2242
(4) TOTAL 293	3728

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 4 WIA

GP-4

P1

TOD: 04/0020Z MAR 67//COBR//KJH

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

031940Z/050/051

283
CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

041930Z MAR 67
 FX TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAF REP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SEKONDSBN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

COPY 4 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO
 I 3/12 FOR INFO
 SITREP NR 64-67 PERIOD 040000H TO 042400H
 OPN PRAIRIE 1112TH MAR (-) (KEIN)

W
 FDC
 ME
 P
 5

PAGE TWO 041930Z CONFIDENTIAL

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
 - A. 1045-BTRY B 1/12 DISPLACED OS IC CAMP JJ CARROLL TO STAGING AREA DONG HA (YD 230597)
 - B. 1050-BTRY F 2/12 IN POS (YD 062542) BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 5100, OFCON 1/12
 - C. 1130-BTRY M 4/12 DISPLACED POS VC CAMP JJ CARROLL TO POS (YD 063573) BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400
 - D. 1700-BTRY A 1/40 DISPLACED POS (YD 062574) TO POS (YD 133592) BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 0400
 - E. 0740-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT 40 VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 067604) FOR AO, 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 116 HE
 - F. 1110-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC /NVA IN BUNKER (YD 048640) FOR AO, 0 KIA (CONF) 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 0 WP 24 HE
 - G. 1230-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR AND AA POS (YD 100724) FOR AO PSN DAMAGED EXP 0 WP 43 HE
 - H. 1332-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 052661) INSPT OF 1/5 SUS MORTAR SILENCED EXP 0 HE
 - I. 1400-BTRY F 2/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA RADIO STATION (YD 130545) FOR 12TH MARINES UNHRS EXP 10 HE
 - J. 1405-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT POSS MORTAR POSITION

PAGE 1 OF FIVE

041930Z **CONFIDENTIAL**

(E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE Y 14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 16107342) FOR AO POSITION DAMAGED EXP 4 WP 21 HE

✓ K. 1405-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT FRESH GRAVES AND POSSIBLE
NEW MORTAR POSITION (YD 156736) FOR AO 10 FEET OF TRENCH
LINE CAVED IN EXP 66 HEL. 1708-BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA AREA (YD 193652
YD 161663)

FOR DIV. (FWD) G-2 UNOBS EXP 12 HE

P. 2124-BTRY C 1/12 BTRY B 1:40 REIN BY K 4/12 FIRED
ON SUS VC/NVA REGT (YD 160605) FOR 2D ARVN REGT, UNOBS EXP
486 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 008-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION
(YD 108660) INSPT OF 3/3 RDS ON TGT EXP 12 HEB. 0015-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT POSITION
(YD 057654) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 16 HEC. 0200-BTRY C 2/24 AND BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA
POSITION (YD 0406, 0566, 0467, 0560) FOR ADC 3D MARDIV (FWD)
UNOBS EXP 240 HED. 0832-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT AVE OF EXCAPE (YD 275775) FOR
2D ARVN REGT, SUR EFF ON TGT EXP 12 HE

I. 1245-BTRY 1 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION (YD 085636) INSPT

PAGE FOUR Y 14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 47 HE

F. 1305-BTRY BTRY 1 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION (YD 085625) INSPT
VOF13/3 UNOBS EXP 45 HEG. 1307-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 119671) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 0 HEH. 1310-BTRY 1 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION (YD 095625) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 45 HEI. 1315-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 042660) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 12 HEJ. 1315-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION (YD 087623) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOBS EXP 31 HEK. 1320-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 043660) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOBS EXP 14 HEL. 1323-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION (YD 093627) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 26 HEP. 1330-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 054663) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 12 HEN. 1335-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER (YD 045651) INSPT
OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 12 HEO. 1340-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 053660) INSPT
PAGE TWO OF FIVE**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF 3/3 UNOBS EXP 12 HE

P. 1425-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 042659) INSPT OF 3/3 UNOBS EXP 14 HE

Q. 1440-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POSITION

(YD 084654) INSPT OF 3/3 UNOBS EXP 33 HE

R. 1604-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR (YD 120670) INSPT OF 3/3 SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 7 WP 94 HE

S. 2010-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ON SUS MORTAR POSITION (YD 110630) INSPT OF 3/3, UNOBS EXP 6 HE

T. 2023-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ON SUS MORTAR POSITION (YD 096632) INSPT OF 3/3 UNOBS EXP 6 HE

3/U. 2040-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED ON SUS MORTAR POSITION (YD 965575) INSPT OF 3/3 RDS ON TGT EXP 110 HE

V. 2113-BTRY A 1/40 FIREK ON SUS MORTAR POS (YD 117632) INSPT OF 3/3 UNOBS EXP 7 HE

W. 2124-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT IN SPT OF 3/3 SUR MOVEMENT CEASED EXP 6 HE

X. 2210-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD 085655) INSPT OF RECON SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 14 HE

Y. 2210-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED ON SUS MORTAR POS (YD 110666)

PUVS SIX YQCS C O N F I D E N T I A L XQMFVVXPAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

INSPT OF 3/3, RDS ON TGT EXP 24 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 10

B. WATER POINT V

C. SUS MORTAR POSITION 14

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS 11

E. HARBORING SITES 12

F. DEFENSIVE POSITION 4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS HE I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW	13	7	24	44	44
B. 105 HOW	20	12	274	304	304
C. 4.2 MORT	4	43	4	51	51
D. 175 GUN	9	2		11	11
E. TOTAL	46	93	300	439	439
5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL					
A. 155 HOW	674	74	9	757	
B. 105 HOW	1427	134	5	1550	
C. 4.2 MORT	170		12	182	
D. 175 GUN	365			365	
E. TOTAL	2626	208	26	2860	

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ZNY CCCCC
 C 041930Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 111 MAF RFP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 2BN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND OPN HIGHRISE)
 G. AO REPORT
 A. AO'S FLEW TWO MISSIONS FOR 5.9 HRS
 MISSIONS ONE CONTAINED CIRCLE OF VC PRISONERS, FINALLY CAPTURED

PAGE TWO Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L
 BY ARVN. SAW 5 VC ON TRAIL AT (YD 055690) UNABLE TO GET CLEAR
 ANCE FOR FIRE MSN
 MSN TWO CALLED THREE AIR STRIKES ON SUS MORTAR POSITION AND
 SUS ESCAPE ROUTE
 7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP
 A. ONE PATROL HQS BTRY 12TH MAR SIGHTED 2 SPIDER HOLES
 POSSIBLE OP'S
 C WEAPONS CAPABILITIES
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 / 155 (SP) 12
 C. 155 (TD) 2
 E. 155 (SP) 10 1
 I. 155 (TD) 24 1
 F. 155 (LVTH-6) 6 2
 G22222 107 (HOWTAR) 6
 H: 107 (4.2) 8 5 3
 I. 175 (SP) 12 1
 9. 4/12 (-) REIN AKTY GRP PHU RAI
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OPS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 B. 155 GUN 4 4 4

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155 HOW	1	1	1	
E. 8" HOW				
F. TOTAL	5	23	20	20
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	IGL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	4		4	
I. 155 HOW	13		13	
J. 105 HOW	51	6	12	69
K. 8" HOW				
L. TOTAL	68	6	12	86

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPM CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	1		28	29	29	
C. 105 HOW	5	30	150	197	197	
D. 8" HOW	3	14	14	17	17	
E. TOTAL	13	306	92	6	243	243

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	84			84
H. 105 HOW	474		32	506
I. 8" HOW	26			26
J. TOTAL	584		32	616

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		16		16
C. 155 HOW		1		1
D. 175 GUN		12		12
E. TOTAL		29		29

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	344			344
H. 155 HOW	36			36
I. 175 GUN	256		258	
J. TOTAL	630			630

K. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4
BOXSCORES
J. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) NO TGTS ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 105 HOW	124	1830	(3) 155 HOW	OBS 1	36
(4) 175 GUN	155	2500			
(5) TOTAL	317	4366			

12 CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 4 WIA

CORRECTION TO SITREP NR 63-67 PERIOD 030001H TO 032400H

3/12 (-) (REIN) OPM CHINOOK

MISSIONS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
105 HOW			137	137	137	
8" HOW	20		4	6	4	2
TOTAL			ORQ	ORQ	ORQ	

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
105 HOW	446			446
8" HOW	22			22
64 TOTAL	468			468

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED / OUTGOING

C 060200Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV

III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUK)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SPP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 13/12

FOR INFO

A. MY 051000Z MAR 66

1. CHANGE LINE 60 AND BE TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
D. 175 GUN	263			263
F. TOTAL	2996	17	75	3088

CP-4

BT TOD: 060235Z /MAR 67/ TT/01/ D B

060200 Z / CCN: 98

COMMUNICATIONS
TWELFTH MARINE REGT:

COPY 5 OF SIX COPS

060200Z

CONFIDENTIAL

w/465

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/ OUT GOING

O 051000Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD ARDIV

THIRD ARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD ARDIV

III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD ARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG 13/12
FOR INFO

SITREP LR 65-67 PERIOD 050001H TO 052000H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH LAK (-) (REFIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

COPY 2 OF 7 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

- 4. 1630-BTRY 4/12 DISPLACED FROM (YD 0622573) TO CAMP JJ CARROLL (YD 060546) BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 5200
- 5. 1646-BTRY F 2/12 DISPLACED FROM VIC CAMP JJ CARROLL TO LONG HA (YD 214557) BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400
- 6. 1726-BTRY F 1/40 DISPLACED FROM VIC DONG HA TO CAMP JJ CARROLL (YD 061545) BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 5100
- D. 0015-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BN CROSSING RIVER (YD 102775) INSPT OF ARVN UNOBS EXP 100 HF
- E. 0027-BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BN (YD 18227746) INSPT OF ARVN UNOBS EXP 57 HF
- F. 0535-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PORT PSN (XD 960480) INSPT OF 3/4 UNOBS EXP 60 HF
- G. 0550-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT 10 VC/NVA (YD 054603) FOR AO SUK 4 KIA (PROP) EXP 63 HF
- H. 1020-BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT 6 VC/NVA (YD 060447) INSPT OF RECON EXC COVERAGE OF 1GT EXP 17 HF
- I. 1045-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED PROP FIRES (XD 7049- XD 7950) FOR CIC KHE SANH UNOBS EXP 62 HF
- J. 1045-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED PROP FIRES (XD 760505) FOR CIC KHE SANH UNOBS EXP 10 HF

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

051800Z / CGN: 25

THREE Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

051800Z MAR 67

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

K. 1115-BTRY F 2/12 FIRED AT 3 VC WITH PACKS (YD W22548)
INSPT OF RECON SUR TO FOLLOW EXP 2 WP 12 HF
L. 1117-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA AW PSN (XD 965672)
INSPT OF 3/3 EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 3 WP 45 HF
M. 1127-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 96655692)
INSPT OF 3/3 EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 6 WP HE
2. 1204 -BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SPOKE (XD 96655692) INSPT OF
3/3 EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 111 HF 26 WP

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 1116-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD W93659)
INSPT OF 3/3 GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 9 HF
B. 1200-BTRY A 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA COMPLEX (YD 1W2660)
INSPT OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 1 WP 10 HF
C. 1230-BTRY A 1/40 AND BTRY F 4/12 FIRED GRID SATURATION
(YD W85625) INSPT OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 72 HF
D. 1230-BTRY A 1/40 & BTRY H 4/12 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W75625)
INSPT OF 3/3 UNOPS EXP 72 HF
E. 1000-BTRY F 2/12 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W65623) INSPT OF
1D MAR UNOPS EXP 53 HF

PAGE FOUR Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

F. 1005-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W65626) INSPT OF 3D MAR
UNOPS EXP 54 HF
G. 1010-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W95626) INSPT OF 3D MAR
UNOPS EXP 54 HF
H. 1015-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W65615) INSPT OF 3D MAR
UNOPS EXP 50 HF
I. 1020-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W95623) INSPT OF 3D MAR
UNOPS EXP 54 HF
J. 1020-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W95615) INSPT OF 3D MAR
UNOPS EXP 50 HF
K. 1030-BTRY F 2/12 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W65615) INSPT OF 3D MAR
UNOPS EXP 54 HF
L. 1040-BTRY F 2/12 FIRED GRID SAT (YD W95615) INSPT OF 3D MAR
UNOPS EXP 52 HF
M. 1050-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COVERING FIRES (YD 113629) INSPT
OF 3/3 RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP 24 HF
N. 1335-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA SMALL ARMS FIRING
(YD 1W2660) INSPT OF RECON RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP 40 HF
O. 1345-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 954564) INSPT OF 3D MAR
SUR MOVEMENT CEASED EXP 1 WP 53 HF

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

051000Z / COM: 857

CONFIDENTIAL

P. 1403- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED LPS/A FIRING (YD 131676) INSPT
 OF RECON, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT: EXP 31 HE
 G. 1500-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT S/A FIRING (YD 161600) INSPT
 OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 24 HE
 K. 1503-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT S/A FIRING B(YD 167700) INSPT
 OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 12 HE
 S. 1505-BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT S/A FIRING (YD 173700) INSPT
 OF 3/3 SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 12 HE
 T. 1643-BTRY A 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 139674)
 INSPT OF RECON UNOPS EXP 2 WP 27 HE
 U. 1730-BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (YD W31576)
 INSPT OF RECON SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 24 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOPS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
 A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 13
 E. WATER POINTS 0
 C. SUS MORTAR POSITION 10
 D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS 14
 E. HARBORING SITES 15
 F. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 17

PAGE SIX Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	12	0	107	127	127	
B. 105 HOW	34	15	183	232	232	
C. 4.2 MORT	1	32	15	48	46	
D. 175 GUN	14	22	19	54	54	
E. TOTAL	61	77	323	461	461	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILI	WO	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	511	7	10	528
B. 105 HOW	2139	9	41	2189
C. 4.2 MORT	63	1	24	88
D. 175 GUN	542			542
E. TOTAL	3255	17	75	3347

F. (INCLUDES VHE SAMH AND OPN HIGHRISE)

6. AO REPORT: NO AO FLIGHTS THIS PERIOD

U. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) ONE PATROL: 1/40 ARTY NEG SIGHTING

C. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP) 12

C. 155MM (TD) 2

D. 105MM (SP) 10 1

BT TOR: 05/2135Z / MAR 67/ TF/13/ DB

051800Z /CCN: 05

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

ENCQX

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 O 051000Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD ARDIV
 THIRD ARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD ARDIV/
 III AF REP VHE SANH
 II FO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

E. 105MM (TD) 24
 F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6 2
 G. 107MM (HOWTAR) 6
 H. 107MM (4.2) 5 3
 I. 175 (SP) 12

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

S. 4/12 (-) (REFIN) ARTY GRP PHU BIA

A. MISSIONS FIRED OPS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 2 2 2

C. 155 HOW

D. 105 HOW 4 17 21 21

E. 8" /HOW

F. TOTAL 4 19 23 23

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 2 2

I. 155 HOW

J. 105 HOW 54 15 69

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 56 15 71

10. 3/12 (-) (REFIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OPS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 30 30 30

C. 105 HOW 2 41 237 200 200

D. 8" HOW 1 10 11 11

E. TOTAL 3 41 277 321 321

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

051000Z / CCN: 06

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 45 45

H. 155 HOW 494 20 514

I. 8" FOW 13 13

J. TOTAL 552 20 572

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) / COMMENCED 251943H CONT

A. / MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNORS H&I TOTAL

B. 155 HOW 6 6

C. 175 GUN 14 14

D. TOTAL 20 20

I. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

F. 155 HOW 85 85

G. 175 GUN 259 259

H. TOTAL 334 334

I. ABOVE MISSIONS / EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

J. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) 10 TCTS ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 155 HOW 126 1915

(3) 175 GUN 210 2759

(4) 155 HOW 1 36

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) TOTAL 339 4710

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 4 WIA

GP-4

BT TOD: 05/2105Z / MAR 67 / TT/12 / D B

051800Z / CCH: 12 86

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/ OUTGOING

O 070310Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FBRTIETY ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH AJTY

BZ

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 13/12
FOR INFO

A. MY SITREP OF 062030Z MAR 67

1. CHANGE DATA 10. LINE B.F.G.J. TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
B. 155 HOW		4	40	44	44
	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF
E. TOTAL	5	46	224	275	275
	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL	
G. 155 HOW	105			105	
	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL	
J. TOTAL	515	181		696	

GP-4

BT

TOD: 07/0620/ MAR 67 /TT/05/ D B

070312/ CCH: 111

070310Z MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

w/#66

(E)

IMMEDIATE/ OUTGOING

O 062030Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/

III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 1 3/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 66-67 PERIOD 060000H TO 062400H

OPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

C O N F I D E N T I A L

TWELFTH MARINES REGT:

COPY 4 OF 7 COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

4. 1315- 12TH MAR REACTION FORCE DISPATCHED FROM THIS HQS

TO GIO LINH (2 OFF 77 MEN)

5. 1750-BTRY A 1/40 ORDERED TO DISPLACE FROM POS VIC

CAMP JJ CARROLL TO POS VIC DUNG HA

6. 1840- S-3 12TH MAR DIRECTED PROV ARTY BN TO BRING

1 CO 3/4 BACK FROM THEIR POS TO THE ARTY POS GIO LINH

D. BTRY A/1/40 IN POS (YD 218590) BTRY LAID AND READY TO

FIRE AZ 4100

2. 0605- BTRY A 1/1/40 FIRED ON SUS VC/NVA MORTAR POS

(YD 140670) UNSPT OF 1/9 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 528 HE

F. 1235- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT UNK NUMBER OF VC/NVA

(YD 182727) INSPT OF 1 CO 3/4 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 3PQ HE

G. 1500-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON SUS MORT POS (YD 11686838)

IN SPT OF 1/9 UNOBS EXP 122 HE

3. H. 1500-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED ON SUS MORT POS (YD 11686838)

IN SPT OF 1/9 SURV 2 KIA (CONF) GRAVE WITH 2 BODIES EXP 122 HE

I. 1425- BTRY C/1/12 18435 -5 5 VC/ NVA (XD 88445057)

INSPT OF RECON SURV 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 34 HE

J. 1732- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED ON EST CO VC/NVA (YD 170732)

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

062030Z /CCN: 108 & 109

062030Z MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

#66

(E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

IN SPT OF ARVN SURV UNOBS EXP 54 HE

7 K. 1853- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES (YD 196729) IN SPT OF 1/3/4 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 25 HE

8 L. 1914- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED ON SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 19417331) INSPT OF 1/3/4 SURV 4 SECONDARY EXPLO EXP 36 WP 45 HE

9 M. 2109- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT TWO VC/NVA POS (YD 165704 YD 186702) FOR DIV G-2 SURV UNOBS EXP 288 HE

N. 2125 BTRY A/1/40 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT TWO VC/ NVA BUNKERS (YD 165704 161700 169702 188702 182700 184702 186704 171705 173 175701 177699 180700) FOR DIV G-2 SURV UNOBS EXP 148 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

1 A. 0010- BTRY B/6/27 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED GRID SAT (YD 0566. YD 0667. YD 0366. YD 0466. YD 0467. YD 0767. YD 0867) FOR G-2 THIRD MARDIV (FWD) UNOBS EXP 210 HE

B. 1040- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS DRAW (XD 959641) (XD 945643) RIDGELINE (XD 937649. XD 945648) INSPT OF RECON SURV UNOBS EXP 66 HE

C. 0937- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT SUS MORT POS (YD 135675. YD B13526778) INSPT OF 1/9 UNOBS EXP 54 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 0938- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 1973) INSPT OF 1/3/4 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 84 HE

E. 1015- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT 3 VC/NVA (YD 183730) INSPT OF 1/3/4 RDS ON TGT EXP 23 HE

F. 1040- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 195731) INSPT OF 1/3/4 SURV EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 6 WP 18 HE

G. 1210- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRE (YD 1674. YD 1775) INSPT OF 2ND ARVN REGT SURV UNOBS EXP 18 HE

H. 1255- BTRY F/1/12 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT 2 VC/NVA PLTS (YD 169626) FOR 3D MARDIV (FWD) FSCC SURV UNOBS EXP 18 HE

I. 1347- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 155634. YD 165634. YD 155637) IN SUPT OF 3/4 SURV UNOBS EXP 18 HE

J. 1615- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT B (XD 949619. XD 949619) IN SUPT OF RECON UNOBS EXP 12 HE

K. 1648- 2546 -/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORTAL PSN (YD 13456751) IN SUPT OF 1/9 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 35 WP 16 HE

L. 1725- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT POS (YD 12706700) IN SUPT OF 1/9 RDS ON TGT EXP 22 WP 21 HE

M. 1800- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED DEFENSIVE FIRES (YD 131682. YD 143683. YD 135683) IN SUPT OF 1/9 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 40 HE

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

0620302 / CON : 108 & 109

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. 1801- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES (YD 167737) IN SUPT OF ARVN SURV UNOBS EXP 24 HE

O. 2105- BTRY B/6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA POS (YD 19427313)

IN SUPT OF 1/3/4 SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 25 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 14

B. SUS MORT PSNS 28

C. SUS ASSY AREA 16

D. HARBORING SITES 4

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	8	27	101	137	137	
B. 105 HOW	43	49	401	493	493	
C. 4.2 MORT	3	1		4	4	
D. 175 GUN	6	19		25	25	
E. TOTAL	60	97	502	649	649	

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	633	32		675
B. 105 HOW	2980	1	231	3212
C. 4.2 MORT	8	15	9	32
D. 175 GUN	349			349

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

E. TOTAL 4030 48 240 4268

6. AO REPORT

A. AO'S FLEW ONE MISSION FOR 1.1 HOURS FLEW TO ROCKPILE FOR WEATHER CHECK

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 1ST BN 40TH ARTY DID NOT PATROL PERSONNEL WENT WITH 12TH MAR REACTION FORCE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	24	
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	2
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107 (4.2)	5	3
I. 175 (SP)	12	

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN			4	4	4	

BT

TOD: 07/0330Z / MAR 67 / TT/ 02&03/ D B

062030Z / CCG 108&109

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY: CCCCC

O 062030Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV

III MAF REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

C. 155 HOW	1	2	3	3
D. 105 HOW	4	17	21	21
E. 8" HOW				
F. TOTAL	5	23	28	28

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 4 4

I. 155 HOW 6 45 51

J. 105SHOW 54 15 69

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 64 45 15 124

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 2 19 172 193 193

C. 105 HOW

D. 8" HOW 3 23 12 38 38

E. TOTAL 5 42 184 231 231

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 155 HOW 353 181 534

H. 105 HOW

I. 8" HOW 57 57

J. TOTAL 410 181 591

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251945H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL

B. 105 HOW

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

062030Z / CCN: 108&109

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~PAGE THREE Y14E C O ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C. 155 HOW

D. 175 GUN

E. TOTAL

F. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105 HOW

H. 155 HOW

I. 175 GUN

J. TOTAL

K. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES. NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

L. CUMMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGTS ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 105 HOW 128 1915

(3) 155 HOW 1 36

(4) 175 GUN 219 2947

(5) TOTAL 348 4098

12. CUMMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY 4 WIA

GP-4

BT TOD : 07/0330Z / MAR 67/ WT/02&03/ D B

062030Z / CCM: 108 & 109

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTING

O 071845Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

SOP THIRD MARDIV/

THIRTEEN REP KHE SANH

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SOP THIRD MARDIV/THIRTEEN REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO 13/12

FOR INFO

SITREP NR 67-67 PERIOD 070000H TO 072400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-) (REFIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN. 115

COPY 4 OF SEVEN COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14-CONFIDENTIAL

1A/0005 CAMP JJ CARROLL CAME UNDER MORTAR ATTACK (APPROX 150 RDS). MUZZLE FLASHES RPT AT (YD 065577) RECON LOCATED FIX IN 0061 GRID SQ. COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FIRED BY 1/12 BTRY K 4/12 BTRY M 4/12 SUSTAINED 1 KIA 3 MINOR WIA

1B/0400- CAMP JJ CARROLL CAME UNDER MORTAR ATTACK (APPROX 100 RDS) COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FIRED BY 1/12 BTRY K 4/12 BTRY M 4/12 SUSTAINED 1 KIA 1 WIA

1C/0635- CAMP JJ CARROLL CAME UNDER MORTAR ATTACK (APPROX 30 TO 50 RDS) COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FIRED BY 1/12 BTRY K 4/12 BTRY M 4/12

1D/0630- WITH THE EXCEPTION OF 20 MEN THE 12 TH MAR REACTION FORCE RETURNED FM GIO LINH TO THIS HQS

1E/0600-1050- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES (030550, 060615, 053515, 033574, 025575, 055505, 055595, 065558, 038594, 044508, 007587, 065577) (075575, 005615, 065595, 020590) TEGT COUNTER MORTAR PLAN SUR UNOBS EXP 5 WP 084 HE

1F/0635- BTRY B 2/94 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES (YD 007587) TEGT COUNTER MORTAR PLAN, SUR UNOBS EXP 19 HE

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

071845Z

CONFIDENTIAL

#60

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- G. 0100- BTRY B 2/94 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES (YD 01597 REGT COUNTER MORTAR PLAN SUR UNOBS EXP 14 HE
- H. 0100-0700- BTRY C 1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES (YD 0359, 0557, 0457, 0657, 0458, 0058, 0251, 0560, 0459) REGT COUNTER MORTAR PLAN SUR UNOBS EXP 1394 HE
- I. 0700- BTRY B 2/94 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES (YD 0060) REGT COUNTER MORTAR PLAN SUR UNOBS EXP 60 HE
- J. 0800- BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT 5 VC/NVA IN OPEN (YD 076604) FOR AU 4 KIA (PROB) EXP 1 WP 40 HE
- K. 1004- BTRY C 2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON TGT RPT FM SU SOURCES (YD 028402) EXP 12 HE
- L. 2D ARVN REGT RPT 18 NVA BURIED AT (YD 190730)
- 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 - A. 0928- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 1874, 1873, 1973, 1872) INSPT OF ARVN UNOBS EXP 70 HE
 - B. 0935- BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (XD 828 412) INSPT OF RECON SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP B2 WP 14 HE
 - C. 1047- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES (YD 1671, 1670 1771) INSPT OF ARVN UNOBS EXP 30 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 1. 1200-1700 BTRY K 4/12 BTRY B 1/40 & BTRY C 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (057617, 087607, 053617, 043607, 057613, 047003 053597, 057597, 057603, 057607, 057593, 053607, 075595, 045595) FOR 3D MAR DIV (FWD) G-2 UNOBS EXP 737 HE
- E. 1200- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES (1675, 1775, 1776, 1673) INSPT OF ARVN UNOBS EXP 60 HE
- F. 1320- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COVER FIRE FOR WITHDRAWAL (1773, 1772) INSPT OF ARVN UNOBS EXP 23 HE
- G. 1622- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/ NVA PSN (YD 178645) FOR 3/9 FSCC. SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 3 WP 28 HE
- H. 1635- BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (YD 96655692) INSPT OF 3/3 EXC EFF ON TGT EXP 10 HE
- 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
 - A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 52
 - B. WATER POINTS 22
 - C. SUS MORTAR POSITION 60
 - D. /SUS ASSEMBLY AREAS 45
 - E. HARBORING SITES 37
 - F. DEFENSIVE POSITION 29

DTG 071845Z

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

CCN: 115

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW	1	27	87	105	105
B. 2105 HOW	22	141	126	215	215
C. 4.2 MORT	4	29		35	FE
D. 175 GUN		36		36	36
E. TOTAL	27	223	213	389	389

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	2205	9	5	2229
B. 105 HOW	4433	135	99	4615
C. 4.2 MORT	104	6	3	112
D. 175 GUN	431			431
E. TOTAL	7162	150	107	7168

431

(INCLUDES KHE SANH AND UPN HIGHR

(SE)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 2.2 HRS

MVA REPORTED IN GRID SQ 0565. SEARCHED AREA. NEG RESULTS.

SPOTTED AT LEAST 50 HEW FIGHTING/AW PSN ON BOTH SIDES OF STREAM

(YD 041649) EAST TO (YD 055655). SOME COVERED WITH GREEN

PALM LIKE LEAVES

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: PATROL CANCELLED

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	24	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	2
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	0	
H. 107MM (4.2)	5	3
I. 175 (SP)	12	

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN		5	5	5
C. 155 HOW				
D. 105 HOW	3	17	20	20
E. 8" HOW				
F. TOTAL	3	22	25	25

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

I. 155 HOW	6		6
------------	---	--	---

TOD: 072100Z/MAR.67/TTY/10/tws

page THREE OF FIVE PAGES CCN: 071845Z MAR.67

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

J. 105 HOW 55 7 62
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 61 7 68
 10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

PAGE TWO Y145 CONFIDENTIAL

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW 70 70	70	
C. 105 HOW 1 35 256 292	292	
D. 8" HOW 4 2 17 23	17	6
E. TOTAL 5 37 343 385	379	6
F. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW 93 93		
H. 105 HOW 462 462		
I. 8" HOW 78 78		
JB. TOTAL 633 633		

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (CONP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL
B. 105 HOW 17 17
C. 155 HOW
D. 175 GUN 20 20
E. TOTAL 37 37
F. AMMO EXPENDED HF ILL WP TOTAL
G. 105 HOW 579 18 597
H. 155 HOW
I. 175 GUN 388 388

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

CON: 116

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE YEAR 1965

J. TOTAL 967 18 985

K. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

J. /CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGTS ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 105 HOW 145 2512

(3) 155 HOW 1 36

(4) 175 GUN 241 3235

(5) TOTAL 387 5883

12 CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 2 KIA • 8 WIA

13. SPL ENTRY

A. SOMETIME DURING PAST TWENTY-FOUR HOURS THE 12 TH MARINES
 FIRED THEIR ONE MILLIONTH ROUND AGAINST NVA/ VC FORCES. CUMULATIVE
 TOTAL SINCE 31 JUL 1965 NOW STANDS AT 1,001,342 RDS

GP-4

BT.

072615Z/MAR.67/TTY/11/tws PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES CCM: 071845Z MAR.67

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~COMBINATION OF THE
MARINE CORPS.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

01082200 Mar 67

RELEASED BY

A. M. GALT MAJOR USMC

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FED)
SOP THIRD MARDIV/
III MAF REP KHE SANH
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

Copy 4 of 7 copy

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CG 1/3/12
FOR INFO

SITREP NR 68-67 PERIOD 080001H TO 082400H

OPN PRIORITY 12 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OBSERVATIONS

- 2 A. 0830- BTRY A/1/40 DISPLACED FROM POS VIC DONG HA FOR
POS VIC CAMP JJ CARROLL
- 3 B. 1025- BTRY B/1/40 DISPLACED FROM POS VIC CAMP JJ

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

CARROLL FOR POS VIC DONG HA

- 4 C. 1030- BTRY A/1/40 IN POS CAMP JJ CARROLL (YD 061545)
BTRY IS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 5100
- 5 D. 1325- BTRY B/1/40 IN POS DONG HA (YD 229598) BTRY IS
LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400
- 6 E. 1600- LT GEN KRULAK CG FMF PAC AND MAJ GEN KYLE CG 3D
MARDIV VISITED THE PROV ARMY BN (GIO LINH)
F. 0600- BTRY C/2/94 BTRY B/6/26 FIRED ON SUS VC/NVA POS
(YD 0364, 0565, 0566, 0465) FOR DIV TIO UNOBS EXP 60 HE
- G. 0817- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (XD 991579) IN SUPT
OF 3/4 UNOBS EXP 2 WP 18 HE
- H. 1315- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (YD 061502) IN SUPT OF
3/4 UNOBS EXP 22 HE
- I. 1417- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT UNK NO VC/NVA (YD 099669) IN
SUPT OF RECON (PUNCTUATE 2) SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 26 HE
- J. 1555- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT 2 VC/NVA WITH WPN (YD 087609)
IN SUPT OF RECON (PUNCTUATE 2) SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 16 HE
- K. 2000- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED ON SUS 2 VC/NVA CO (YD 251555,
253556, 253554, 250554) FOR 2D ARVN REGT UNOBS EXP 21HE
- ↑ L. 2025- BTRY B/1/40 BTRY F/2/12 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED ON SUS VC/
NVA REGT (YD 1869) FOR US ADVISOR GIO LINH UNOBS EXP 132 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

082200 MAR 67

(E)

PAGE THREE YEAR C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0005-0430 BTRY B/1/40 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED ON SUS VC/NVA MORT POS (YD 012527, 021599, 055615, 035615, 045615, 045625, 027547, 023543, 019548, 029551, 027537, 016528, 013567, XD 966595) IN SUPT OF 3D MAR UNOBS EXP 407 HE
- B. 0020-0025 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (YD 035605, 035615) IN SUPT OF 3D MAR SURV UNOBS EXP 125 HE
- C. 0856- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA BASE CAMP (XD 992585) IN SUPT 3D MAR SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 1 WP 20 HE
- D. 1710-1730 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (YD 062617, YD 065608, 054605, 056617) IN SUPT OF 3D MAR EXP 216 HE
- E. 2033- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT LIGHTS ON HILL (YD 01465550) IN SUPT OF 3/9 SURV LIGHTS OUT EXP 4 WP 23 HE
- F. 2125- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED ON SUS VC/NVA AREA (YD 275568) FOR 2D ARVN EXP 10 HE
- G. 2153- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 966569) IN SUPT OF 3/3 SURV GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 15 HE
- H. 2245- BTRY B/1/40 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT LIGHTS (YD 211652, 208648, 214646) FOR 2D ARVN UNOBS EXP 16 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR YEAR C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 36
- B. SUS MORT POSITIONS 41
- C. WATER POINTS 21
- D. INFILTRATION RTS 23
- E. HARBORING SITES 24

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&T	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW		1	3	1	7	
B. 105 HOW	11	65	194	270	260	10
C. 4.2 MORT	2	49	6	57	57	
D. 175 GUN		63		63	63	
E. TOTAL	13	178	200	398	388	20
5. AFO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
A. 155 HOW	78			78		
B. 105 HOW	2040	3	59	2152		
C. 4.2 MORT	108			108		
D. 175 GUN	665			665		
E. TOTAL	2891	3	59	3003		

6. AO REPORT

AO'S FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR 5.2 HRS V/R FOR 3/4 VIC (YD 278665) NEG

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM SEVEN TICS C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	338			338
H. 155 HOW				
I. 175 GUN	584			584
J. TOTAL	922			922

K. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

J. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TOTS ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW 158	2850
(3) 155 HOW 1	36
(4) 175 GUN 289	3919
(5) TOTAL 448	6805

12 CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 2 KIA 8 WIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XX
 ZMY CCCCC
 O 092100Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAF REP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COPY 4 of 7

(200)

CONFIDENTIAL
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/ III MAF REP KHE SANH/ PASS TO CO 1 3/12
 FOR INFO
 SITREP NR 69-67 PERIOD 090001 H TO 092400 H
 OPN PRIARIE 11 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

A. 1120- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT 3 MEN IN UNIFORM WITH MUNS AND
 PACKS (077614) IN SUPT OF RECON (PUNCTUATE2) 2 KIA (PROB)
 WXP 22 HE

B. 1525-UBTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT SCIPERS (277554) IN SUPT OF
 1/9 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 2 WP 16 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0040- BTRY B/2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/ NVA BASECAMP (004594)
 IN SUPT OF 3/4 UNOBS EXP 54 HE

B. 0045- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (012940) IN SUPT OF
 RECON UNOBS EXP 36 HE

C. 0045- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVAMORT POS
 (07935941) IN SUPT OF 3/4 UNOBS EXP 18 HE

D. 0140- MORT BTRY/1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT POS
 COUNTER MORT PLAN IN SUPT OF 3D MAR UNOBS EXP 48 HE

E. 1050- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (980593) IN SUPT
 OF 3/3 GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 13 HE

F. 1134- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (969509)
 IN SUPT OF RECON MOVEMENT CEASED EXP 10 HE

2 H. 1255-X BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT VC/ NVA MOVEMENT (07906269)
 IN SUPT OF RECON GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 83 HE

I. 1340- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT SUS HARBOR SITE (07055219)
 IN SUPT OF RECON GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 26 HE

#69

092100Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- J. 1448- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/ NVA MORT
POS (999 76083) IN SUPT OF 3/3 RDS ON TGT EXP 1 WP 18 HE
- K. 1558- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (081590) IN SUPT
OF 2/26 GOOD EFFECT EXP 2 WP 30 HE
- L. 1645- BTRY K/5/12 FIRED AT VC/ NVA MOVEMENT (08906306)
IN SUPT OF RECON GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 41 HE
- M. 1648- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (00525959) IN SUPT
OF 2/26 GOOD EFFECT EXP 10 HE
3. N. 2320- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT EST 300 VC/ NVA (309391) FOR
3D MARDIV (FWD) TGT SOURCE UNOBS EXP 30 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 21
- B. WATER POINTS 27
- C. SUS MORT POS 41
- D. SUS HARGOKING SITES 26
- E. DEFENSIVE POSITION 30

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	ORS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	2			2	2	
B. 105 HOW	32	150	153	335	335	
C. 4.2 MORT	2	37	10	49	49	
D. 175 GUN		41		41	41	
E. TOTAL	36	228	163	427	427	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	41	3		44
B. 105 HOW	1453	18	26	1497
C. 4.2 MORT	99		1	100
D. 175 GUN	389	21	27	2051
E. TOTAL				

6. AO REPORT

AO FLEW 2 MSN FOR 2.4 HRS FRESH ENTRENCHMENTS LOCATED
(0464, 0465) SAME REPORTED BY AO 8 MAR NO CHANGE RECON
RE 1 NORTH AND SOUTH OF DONG HA FOR ABOUT 5 MILES POOK
VISIBILITY NEG SIGHTING

7. REGIMENTAL PATOL RECAP

ONE PATROL 1 BN 40 ARTY NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN				
B. 155 (SP)	12					
C. 155 (TU)	2					
XD. 105 (SP)	18	1				
E. 105 (TU)	24	2				
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6					
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	0					
H. 197 (4.2)	5	3				
I. 175 (SP)	12					
9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H & I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN			6	6	6	
C. 155 HOW			42	42	42	
D. 105 HOW			12	12	12	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL			60	60	60	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 155 GUN	6			6		
I. 155 HOW	42			42		
J. 105 HOW	37			37		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	85			85		

PAGE SIX Y 14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN)OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H & I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW			24	24	24	
C. 105 HOW	3	30	221	254	254	
D. 8" HOW	1			1	1	
E. TOTAL	4	30	245	279	279	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	37			37		
H. 105 HOW	478			478		
I. 8" HOW	28			28		
J. TOTAL	543			543		
11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONY						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL		
B. 105 HOW		23		23		
C. 155 HOW						
D. 175 GUN		33		33		
E. 595-		56		56		
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 105 HOW	284			284		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 155 HOW

I. 175 HOW

369

369

J. TOTAL

753

753

K. ABOVE MISSION/EXPENDITURES NON ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

GP -4

BO

TOR: 10/00012/114671/2

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIALFILE ~~SECRET~~COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

3100.1

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
101745Z MAR 67

TO TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (F&D)
 SOP THIRD MARDIV/
 III MAF REP KHE SANH
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

copy 2 of 7 copies

CONFIDENTIAL

SOP THIRD MARDIV/III MAF REP KHE SANH/PASS TO CO I/3/12
 FOR INFO
 SITREP NR 70-67 PERIOD 100001H TO 102400H
 OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)
 1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

PAGE TWO 114E **CONFIDENTIAL**

- 2. 1215- BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED FROM POS VIC DONG HA TO POS CAM LO (YD 133592) BTRY IS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6000
- B. 1215- BTRY K/4/12 (-) WAS ASSIGNED NEW MISSION (GEN SUPT)
- 4. 1300- BTRY A 1ST ARVN AIRBORNE DIV ARRIVED ON POS VIC GIO LINH WITH 4 105 HOWITZERS BTRY IS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4000 IN SUPT OF ARVN TASK FORCE. BTRY A AND COMP ARTY BN WILL RUN JOINT TAC FDC
- 15. 2105- COMPOSITE ARTY BN DISPATCHED 1 SQD OF MARINES TO GUARD 2 TANKS ON ROAD TO GIO LINH AS DIR THIS HQS 1 TANK IS DOWN (FINAL DRIVE) WILL BE RETRIEVED AT FIRST LIGHT
- E. 0019- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT THE 803RD REGT CP (170765) FOR DIV TGT SOURCE UNOBS EXP 27 WP 27 HE
- F. 1043- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT UNK NUMBER OF VC/NVA (08026377) IN SUPT OF RECON GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 35 HE
- G. 1145- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT NVA HQS (114716) FOR DIV TGT SOURCE UNOBS EXP 36 HE
- H. 1146- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT 50 FOXHOLES AND LANDING SITE (177693) FOR AO RDS ON TGT EXP 2WP 19 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

101745Z

PAGE THREE Y14B C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. 1230- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT A VC/NVA FORCE (059627) IN SUPT OF RECON 2 KIA (CONF) EXP 62 HE
 J. 1319- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT 4 VC/NVA (06596248) IN SUPT OF RECON GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 14 HE
 K. 1351- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT 51 VC/NVA (06446232) IN SUPT OF RECON GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 51 HE
 2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
 A. 0016-0535 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT SUS MORT POS (114618, 059586, 044578, 042585, 064608, 056596, 044597, 034581, 030586, 026580, 000538, 014542, 127543, 089497, 119474) IN SUPT OF 3D MAR UNOBS EXP 90 HE
 B. 0706- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (00505971) IN SUPT OF 3/3 RES ON TGT EXP 15 HE
 C. 0930-1050 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT SUS MORT POS (98776052, 99946075, 99375964) IN SUPT OF 3/3 GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 15 HE
 D. 1000- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (07055790, 058585) IN SUPT 1/9 UNOBS EXP 105 HE
 E. 1246- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (114615) IN SUPT 2/26 GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 19 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. 1314- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES (08026377) IN SUPT OF RECON UNOBS EXP 21 HE
 G. 1330- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (005588) IN SUPT OF 3/3 GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 5 WP 21 HE
 H. 1415- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (074586, 072592) IN SUPT OF 1/9 GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 51 HE
 I. 1458- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (111626) IN SUPT OF 2/26 UNOBS EXP 38 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSION FROM TIC LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 21
 B. WATER POINTS 16
 C. SUS MORT POS 18
 D. SUS HARBORING SITES 30
 E. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 25

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	7			7	7	
B. 105 HW	37	23	124	189	189	
C. 4.2 MORT	1	34	14	49	49	
D. 175 GUN		73		73	73	
E. TOTAL	45	135	138	318	318	

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE YL43 C O N F I D E N T I A L

	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	40	3	2		45
B. 105 HOW	919	99	11		1029
C. 4.2 MORT	108	10			118
D. 175 GUN	488				488
E. TOTAL	1555	112	13		1680

6. AO REPORT

AO ELEW 1 MISSION SPOTTED 3 VC WHO FIRED SAF AT L/3/4
 MARKED POS WITH SMOKE UNABLE TO FIRE ARTY CR AIR DUE
 TO PROXIMITY TO TROOPS (155655)

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

ONE PATROL NEGATIVE SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

	CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
A. 155 (SP)		12	
C. 155 (TD)		2	
D. 105 (SP)		18	2
E. 105 (TD)		24	2
F. 105 (LVTH-6)		6	2
G. 107 (HOTAR)		6	

PAGE SIX YL4E C O N F I D E N T I A L

	107 (4.2)	5	3
I. 175 (SP)	12	2	
9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI			
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I
B. 155 GUN		8	2
C. 155 HOW			10
D. 105 HOW	2		21
E. 8" HOW			
F. TOTAL	2	8	33
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
H. 155 GUN	10		
I. 155 HOW	10		
J. 105 HOW	39	13	
K. 8" HOW			
L. TOTAL	59	13	72

	3/12 (-) (REIN) OF CHINOOK					
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW			7	7	7	
C. 105 HOW	10	21	176	207	207	
D. 8" HOW						
E. TOTAL	10	21	183	214	214	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
C. 155 HOW	14			14
D. 155 HOW	400	7	5	412
I. 8" HOW				
J. TOTAL	414	7	3	426

PAGE TWO Y14F CONFIDENTIAL

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARY BN) COMMENCED 251943 H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL

C. 155 HOW		11		11
D. 155 HOW				
E. 175 GUN		37		37
F. TOTAL		48		48

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

C. 155 HOW	111		45	156
D. 155 HOW				
E. 175 GUN	404			404
J. TOTAL	515		45	560

K. ABOVE MISSION/ EXPENDITURES NON ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

L. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGTS ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 155 HOW 192 3390

(3) 155 HOW 1 36

(4) 175 GUN 359 4692

(5) TOTAL 552 8118

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY: 2 KIA 8 /WIA

CP-4

BT

*TOR 10/2040 Zmar67 Dem
A-3 STA Relay*

NNNNV

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/ OUTGOING

COMMUNICATION CENTER

U 111830Z MAR 67

TWELFTH MARINES REGT:

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

COPY 4 OF 7 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP NR 71-67 PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H

UPN PRAIRIE 11 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

1. 1400- LT GEN WALT, CG III MAF, MAJ GEN KULE, CG 3D MAR DIV
 GEN TRUONG, CG I CORPS, GEN LAN, CG ARVN AIRBORNE DIV VISITED
 GIO LINH

D. 1010- BTRY A/ARVN AIRBORNE ARTY FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN
 (192707) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: ENEMY DISPERSED, EXP 1 WP, 24 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

- * 1615- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA ON TRAIL (097672) IN SPT
 OF RECON, SUR: 2 KIA (CONF), 2 KIA (PROB), EXP 1 WP, 53 HE
- D. 1145- BTRY A/ARVN AIRBORNE ARTY FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPEN
 (171115) IN SPT OF ARVN, ENEMY DISPERSED, EXP 1 WP, 44 HE
- E. 1155- BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT 14 VC/NVA (949568) IN SPT OF
 RECON, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 28 HE
- * 1209- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN FOXHOLES (168724)
 FOR AD, SUR: 2 KIA (PROB), EXP 1 WP, 37 HE
- * 1232- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 1 VC/NVA IN OPEN (179740)
 FOR AD, SUR: 1 KIA (CONF), EXP 1 WP, 12 HE
- * 1405- BTRY A/ARVN AIRBORNE ARTY FIRED PREP FIRES (171732)
 IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 140 HE
- I. 1430- BTRY A/ARVN AIRBORNE ARTY FIRED AT VC/NVA APPEARANCE
 IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: TO FOLLOW, EXP 4 WP, 40 HE
- J. 1502- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA DIGGING IN (168715)
 IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 36 HE
- K. 1624- BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT UNK NO VC/NVA (162719, 158719)
 IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 1 WP, 42 HE
- * 1232- BTRY B 1/42 FIRED AT 6 VC/NVA (160660) IN SPT OF
 RECON, SUR: 1 KIA (CONF), 5 KIA (PROB), EXP 3 WP, 32 HE

PAGE ONE OF FOUR PAGES

111830Z / CCR: 174&175

SECRET

111830Z MAR 67 (E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 10 M. 1833-2000- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN THE OPEN AND VC/NVA PSN (165725, 158728, 175740, 185740, 160725, 185740, 142273, 170708, 170718, 165725, 162708) IN SPT OF ARVN, SXP 16 WP, 266 HE
- N. 1845- BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (927546) IN SPT OF RECON. WUR: MOVEMENT CEASED. EXP 24 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. 0140-0225- BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS MORT PSN (035039) IN SPT OF 3D MAR SUR: UNOBS, EXP 36 HE
- B. 0245- BTRY A 1/40 & BTRY F 2/12 FIRED AT SUS BASE CAMPS (060050, 075642, 040622) IN SPT OF 2/26. SUR: UNOBS, EXP 21 HE
- 1 C. 0515-0600- BTRY B 6/27 & BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (177715)(175707, 190707, 165723, 185715, 1167) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 235 HE
- ✓ D. 0700-0845- BTRY A 1/40 & BTRY F 2/12, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED GRID SAT (105615, 106685, 120667, 107676, 120667, 056597, 125080) IN SPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 415 HE
- 3 E. 0950-1115- BTRY A 1/40, BTRY C 1/40, BTRY F 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (004573, 09880402, 104616, 04915975, 135673, 966569, 02720832, 056582, 04625895) IN SPT OF 3/9. SUR: UNOBS, EXP 13 WP, 323 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- F. 1320- BTRY C 1/12, BTRY A/ARVN AIRBORNE ARTY FIRED AT SUS MORT PSN (183724, 160725) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 WP 36 HE
- G. 1850- BTRY C 1/12 FIRED ON SUS MINE FIELD (157717) IN SPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 WP, 54 HE
- H. 1810-1920- BTRY A 1/40, BTRY C 1/40 FIRED DEF FIRES (021463, 053596, 05965831, 010447, 05825823, 003582, 012583) IN SPT OF 3/9. SUR: UNOBS, EXP 34 HE
- I. 2130- MORTAR BTRY 1/12 FIRED AT BLINKING LIGHTS (163300) FOR K-6 3/9, SUR: UNOBS, WXP 21 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST
- A. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 37
- B. SUS MORTAR POSITIONS 28
- C. WATER POINTS 20
- D. INFILTRATION ROUTES 24
- E. HORRORING SITES 17
4. MISSIONS FIRED
- | | ORBS | UNOBS | H&I | TOTAL | MAF | ARVN |
|-------------|------|-------|-----|-------|-----|------|
| A. 155 HOW | 11 | 3 | | 14 | 14 | |
| B. 105 HOW | 33 | 78 | 129 | 240 | 232 | 8 |
| C. 4.2 MORT | 1 | 37 | 2 | 40 | 40 | |
| D. 175 GUN | 13 | 8 | | 21 | 21 | |
| E. TOTAL | 58 | 126 | 131 | 315 | 307 | 8 |

PAGE TWO OF FOUR PAGES

111830Z / CGN: 174&175

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
5. AMMO EXPENDED				
A. 155 HOW	387	1	1	389
B. 105 HOW	1462	4	50	1524
C. 4.2 MORT	64	39		103
D. 175 GUN	678			678
E. TOTAL	2591	44	59	2694

F. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND OPN HIGHRISE)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 4.7 HR. WEATHER CHECKS THROUGHOUT TAOR
NEG SIGHTINGS. REGISTERED LVTH-6

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. (1) ONE PATROL HQS BTRY 12TH MAR. NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

	AVAILABLE	DOWN
A. CALIBER		
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2
E. 105MM (TD)	24	2
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	2

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 107MM (4.2) 5 3

I. 175MM (SP) 12 2

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 5 5

C. 155 HOW 4 4

D. 105 HOW 3 24 27 27

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 3 29 4 36 36

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 5 5

I. 155 HOW 6 6

J. 105 HOW 71 11 82

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 82 11 93

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINGOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 3 14 17

C. 105 HOW 4 27 200 231 231

D. 8" HOW 9 9

E. TOTAL 16 27 214 257 257

RT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR PAGES

111830Z / CCN: 174&175

SECRET

ZNY CCCCC
 O 111830Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COOR)
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 155 HOW	42		3	45
H. 105 HOW	314		10	324
I. 8" HOW	9			9
J. TOTAL	365		13	378

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP AKTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		1		1
C. 155 HOW				
D. 175 GUN		8		8
E. TOTAL		9		9

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	18			18
H. 155 HOW				
I. 175 GUN	145			145
J. TOTAL	163			163

K. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

J. CUMMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGT	ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW	193	3400
(3) 155 HOW	1	36
(4) 175 GUN	367	4837
(5) TOTAL	561	8281

GP-4

BT TOD: 11/2220Z / MAR 67 / TT/16-17 / D BUIE

111830Z / CGN: 174 - 175

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR PAGES

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

00121620Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

RELEASED BY

A. H. GRAY
MAJOR USMC S-3FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SLASH NR 72-67 PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H
OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

2. 1050 - SENIOR ADVISOR ARVN ARM CREDITS ARTY WITH 135 KIA
(CONF) IN OPN LAM SON 25
1. B. 0020-0400 - BTRY B 6/27, BTRY C 2/24 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA

PAGE TWO Y44E CONFIDENTIAL

PSN (0464, 0562, 0564, 0463, 0465, 0563, 0565, 0462) FOR DIV
TGT SOURCES, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 80 HEC. 0248 - BTRY C 2/24 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV TGT SOURCES
(095754) EXP 12 HED. 0250 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (161728) INSP
OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 71 HEE. 0450 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA CO (16227035) FOR
USA ADVISOR, SUR: UNK NR OF KIA, EXP 5 WP, 12 HEF. 0915 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT 2 VC/NVA (952568) INSP
OF RECON, SUR: 2 KIA (PROB), EXP 9 HEG. 1025 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV TGT SOURCES
EXP 53 HEH. 1052-1315 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED AT AUTO/WFN FIRE (113649,
107651, 105652) INSP OF 2/26, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 74 HEI. 1628 - BTRY B 2/24 FIRED AT VC/NVA SNIPER FIRE (238563)
INSP OF RECON, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HEA. 1745 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA PSN (07036373) INSP
OF RECON, SUR: 2 KIA (CONF), 8 KIA (PROB), EXP 1 WPK. 1849 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT 20 VC/NVA IN TRENCHES FOR AO
SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 2 WP, 96 HE

copy 4 of 7

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0003-0600 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS MORTAR PSN (126542, 102555, 084485, 083486, 016537, 124566, 014546, 082486) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 34 HE

B. 0130 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA (153727) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 8 HE

C. 0545 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (200477, 205408, 133450) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: REC ON TGT, EXP 16 HE

D. 0705 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (160730) INSPT OF ARVN UNOBS, EXP 17 WP, 21 HE

E. 0710 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (159690, 159688, 154690, 151691, 156688) INSPT OF 3/3, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 60 HE

F. 0800 - BTRY B 6/27, BTRY C 2/94 FIRED GRID SAT (1374, 1473, 1474) FOR DIV TGT SOURCES, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 44 HE

G. 1020 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (180700)(167702, 156702, 055446) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 5 WP, 186 HE

H. 1155-1600 - BTRY C 1/12, BTRY K 4/12 FIRED AT SUS MORT PSN (123727, 133735, 152718, 120722, 123727, 120732, 126729, 123722, 114720, 125730, 115723, 125730) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 2 WP, 120 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 1930 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (128730, 142734, 132738) FOR DIV TGT SOURCES, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 18 HE

J. 2115 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSTRUCTION OF DOWN AIRCRAFT (815520) FOR CIC KED SATH, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 27 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 8
- B. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 12
- C. SUS MORTAR POSITIONS 18
- D. WATER POINTS 7
- E. HARBORING SITES 15

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	NAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	24	5	1	30	30	
B. 105 HOW	53	62	158	273	257	16
C. 4.2 MORT	1		38	39	39	
D. 175 GUN	3	37		40	40	
E. 90 TANK		7		7	7	
F. TOTAL	81	111	197	389	373	16
5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
A. 155 HOW	213		14	227		
B. 105 HOW	1538	35	24	1597		

CONFIDENTIAL

[illegible]

CASH, PAID, DEBIT, CREDIT, BALANCE, TOTAL						
A. DISCOUNTS FOR	CBS	UNION	WEL	TOTAL	PAID	AMOUNT
B. 100 CUB	1		1	1		
C. 100 HON	2		21	23	24	24
D. 100 HON			21	23	24	24
E. 100 HON	14			14	14	14
F. 100 HON	11		37	48	48	48
G. 100 HON	10	10	10	30	30	30
H. 100 HON	1		1	2	2	2
I. 100 HON	21			21	21	21
J. 100 HON	11			11	11	11
K. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
L. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
M. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
N. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
O. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
P. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
Q. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
R. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
S. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
T. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
U. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
V. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
W. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
X. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
Y. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
Z. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AA. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AB. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AC. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AD. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AE. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AF. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AG. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AH. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AI. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AJ. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AK. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AL. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AM. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AN. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AO. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AP. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AQ. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AR. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AS. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AT. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AU. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AV. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AW. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AX. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AY. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
AZ. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BA. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BB. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BC. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BD. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BE. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BF. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BG. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BH. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BI. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BJ. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BK. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BL. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BM. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BN. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BO. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BP. 100 HON	1			1	1	1
BQ. 100 HON						

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN YEAR 0 CONFIDENTIAL

H.	105 HOW	316		316
I.	6" HOW			
J.	TOTAL		2	318
11.	ORDRAN/COMP ARMY BN) COMBINED 2513431 CORR			
A.	MISSIONS/EXPENSES	MOBS		TOTAL
B.	105 HOW	11		11
C.	155 HOW			
D.	175 GUN	25		25
E.	90 TANK	7		7
F.	TOTAL	43		43
G.	AMMO EXPENSES	HE	ILL	WT
H.	105 HOW	150		150
I.	155 HOW			
J.	175 GUN	380		380
K.	90 TANK	21		21
L.	TOTAL	551		551
M.	ARANE MISSIONS/EXPENSES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 MISS/GRES			
N.	CUMULATIVE TOTAL			
(1)	NO FOR AMK	AMMO EXPENSES		
(2)	105 HOW 204	1588		
(3)	155 HOW 1	36		

PAGE THREE YEAR 0 CONFIDENTIAL

(1)	105 HOW	1511
(2)	90 TANK	21
(3)	TOTAL	1532
12.	CUMULATIVE MISS/GRES	
A.	ORIGINAL 105 HOW	

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

013/8008 Mar 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

RELEASED BY

A. M. GRAY
MAJOR USMC S-3FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BTCopy 4 of 7 Copies

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 73-67 PERIOD 130001H TO 132400H
OPEN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. 0035 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA SQD (161730) INSPT OF 1/4 RDS ON TGT, EXP 18 HE, 2 WP
- B. 0930 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED TO DESTROY DOWNED AIRCRAFT (815520) FOR CIC UNOBS, EXP 18 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

- C. 1105 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AN UNOBS MSN FOR DIV TGT SOURCES (046718) EXP 10 HE

- D. 1130 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED AT A FORTIFIED VILLAGE (143735) FOR DIV TGT SOURCES, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE

- E. 1203 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT FIRING (123727) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 82 HE

- 2 F. 1412 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED AT SMALL ARMS FIRING (115685) INSPT OF 2/26 SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 91 HE

- G. 1658 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA CO IN TRENCH (135735) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE

- H. 1814 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT PSN (794439) INSPT OF E/2/9, SUR: MORT SILENCED, EXP 31 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0115 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT LIGHTS ON HILL (07036373) INSPT OF RECON, EXP 27 HE, SUR: LIGHTS OUT

- B. 0533 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (157723, 166728) INSPT OF 1/4, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 WP, 85 HE

- C. 0645 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (0263,0364) INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 72 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT

A. AO'S FLEW 2 MSNS FOR 4.3 HRS, MR ZONES A, B, C, D, E, F,
H, NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. (1) ONE PATROL 1ST BN 40TH ARTY BROUGHT IN 2 SUSPECTS
WITH DOUBTFUL I.D., SUS MORT PSN AND BRUSH SHELTERS AT
END OF CREEK (1756)

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	24	2
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107 (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107 (4.2)	5	3
I. 175 (SP)	12	1

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	1		6	7	7	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 155 HOW			7	7	7
D. 105 HOW	1	20		21	21
E. 8" HOW					
F. TOTAL	2	20	13	35	35
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
H. 155 GUN	8		1	9	
I. 155 HOW	14			14	
J. 105 HOW	120			120	
K. 8" HOW					
L. TOTAL	142		1	143	

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW			11	11	11	
C. 105 HOW	4	8	211	223	223	
D. 8" HOW			1	1	1	
E. TOTAL	4	8	223	235	235	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	26			26		
H. 105 HOW	546	59	18	623		
I. 8" HOW	1			1		

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- D. 0734 - BTRY B 6/27 BTRY C 2/94 FIRED PREP FIRES (154739, 150738, 138732, 152737, 149734, 139734, 153736, 145737, 134735, 152732, 146732, 130740, 154731, 154734, 147738, 136734) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 64 HE
- (E. 0805 - 0910 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (143727, 152737, 138743, 158746, 134753, 146742, 165745, 160732, 155737, 145753, 114720, 120722, 172746) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS EXP 1 WP, 284 HE
- F. 1010-1040 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (110699, 120229, 120685) INSPT OF 2/26, SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 74 HE
- G. 1025 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN OPTN (115735) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 1 WP, 20 HE
- H. 1105-1330 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (150736, 154739, 143726, 154736, 125735) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS EXP 84 HE
- I. 1710 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA BASE CAMP (983633) INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 69 WP, 108 HE
- J. 1750 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA CO (216658) INSPT OF ARVN, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 45 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 15
- B. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 25
- C. SUS MORTAR POSITIONS 19
- D. WATER POINTS 26
- E. HA BORING SITES 30

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	9	1		10	10	
B. 105 HOW	47	32	178	267	239	28
C. 4.2 MORT		35	8	43	43	
D. 175 GUN	1	38		39	39	
E. 90 TANK		9		9	9	
F. TOTAL	57	115	186	360	339	28

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	92		14	106
B. 105 HOW	1651		106	1756
C. 4.2 MORT	51		35	86
D. 175 GUN	456			456
E. 90 TANK	83			83
F. TOTAL	2333		155	2487

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND OPN HIGHRISE)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. TOTAL 573 59 18 670

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105 HOW 11 11

C. 155 HOW

D. 175 GUN 28 28

E. 90 TANK 9 9

F. TOTAL 48 48

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 105 HOW 198 198

I. 155 HOW

J. 175 GUN 319 319

K. 90 TANK 83 83

L. TOTAL 600 600

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

N. CUMMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGT ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 105 HOW 215 3786

(3) 155 HOW 1 36

(4) 175 GUN 420 5536

PAGE EIGHT Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(5) 90 TANK 20 404

(6) TOTAL 656 9462

12. CUMMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 9 KIA, 28 WIA

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN:

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (CONR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 74-67 PERIOD 140001H TO 142400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- 3 A. 1600 - BTRY M 4/12 FOUR GUNS DISPLACED FM PSN VIC CAMP JJ CARROLL TO PSN VIC THAN SON LAM (98395427), BTRY IS LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 3300

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1623 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED AT 20 VC HUTS (983632, 985630)

INSPT OF RECON, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 24 HE

C. 0740 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED PREP FIRES (168700) INSPT OF 3/4

SUR: UNOBS, EXP 30 HE

- 1 D. 0830 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (180699) INSPT OF 3/4
SUR: UNOBS, EXP 90 HE

E. 0936 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS, MISSIONS FOR DIV SI TGT SOURCES (217545) EXP 12 RDE

- 2 F. 1100 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (067667) FOR AO
SUR: 1 KIA (CONF), 3 KIA (PROB), EXP 1 WP, 36 HE

G. 1305 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED AT 24 VC/NVA IN OPEN (049672)

INSPT OF RECON, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 17 HE

H. 1806 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT PSN (156736) FOR AO

I. 2110 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT VC CO (274687, 279686) FOR DIV TGT SOURCES, SUR: UNOBS, EXP 36 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0055 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED AT SUS/VC/NVA MOVEMENT (887402)

INSPT OF E 3/9, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 12 HE

B. 0130-0310 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (046652, 925619, 024635) INSPT OF 3D MAR, UNOBS, EXP 18 HE

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 0845 @ BTRY F 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (109681) INSPT OF 2/26, SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 21 HE

D. 1215 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (208447) INSPT OF RECON, EXP 8 HE

E. 1230 - MORT BTRY 1/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (129417) INSPT OF K 1/9, SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE

F. 2200-2328 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED AT SUS MORT PSN (025643, 028639, 031634, 032640, 031645, 039638) FOR DIV TGT SOURCES, SUR: UNOBS EXP 36 HE

3/ ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 55

B. DEFENSIVE POSITIONS 36

C. SUS MORTAR POSITIONS 24

D. WATER POINTS 27

E. HARBORING SITES 23

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	6			6	6	
B. 105 HOW	15	60	190	265	235	30
C. 4.2 MORT	2	40	3	45	45	
D. 175 GUN	10	53		63	63	

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 90 TANK 12 12

F. TOTAL 43 165 193 391 361 30

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 102 102

B. 105 HOW 1091 4 88 1183

C. 4/2 MORT 60 22 82

D. 175 GUN 510 510

E. 90 TANK 99 99

F. TOTAL 1852 4 110 1966

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH AND OPN HIGHRISE)

6. AO REPORT

4-A. AO FLEW 3 MSNS FOR 8.4 HRS, MSN 1 ESCORTED ROUGH RIDER TO PHU BAI, ASSISTED IN AIR STRIKE (576192) RECON MSN FIRED MSN WITH F 2/12 (067667), 1 KIA (PROB) MSN 3 NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. 1 PATROL 1ST BN 40TH ARTY, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SF) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 105 (SP)		18		1		
E. 105 (TD)		24		2		
F. 105 (LVTH-6)		6				
G. 107 (HOWTAR)		6				
H. 107 (4.2)		5		3		
I. 175 (SP)		12				
9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	NRVN
B. 155 GUN	2		4	6	6	
C. 155 HOW	1			1	1	
D. 105 HOW	3		20	23	23	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	6		24	30	30	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 155 GUN	8			8		
I. 155 HOW	6			6		
J. 105 HOW	6	116		122		
K. 82 HOW						
L. TOTAL	20	116		136		
10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK						

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAR	NRVN
B. 155 HOW	3		15	18	18	
C. 105 HOW	1	17	117	135	135	
D. 8" HOW	2		1	3	3	
E. TOTAL	6	17	133	156	156	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. 155 HOW	40		2	42		
H. 105 HOW	226	1		227		
I. 8" HOW	6			6		
J. TOTAL	272	1	2	275		
11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONT						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL			
B. 105 HOW		13	13			
C. 155 HOW		5	5			
D. 175 GUN		38	38			
E. 90 TANK		7	7			
F. TOTAL		63	63			
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 105 HOW	180		27	207		
I. 155 HOW	50			50		

PAGE SEVEN Y94E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 175 GUN	392	392
K. 90 TANK	54	54
L. TOTAL	676	703

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES
 N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGT ATK		AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW	228	3993
(3) 155 HOW	6	86
(4) 175 GUN	458	5928
(5) 90 TANK	27	158
(6) TOTAL	719	10165

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 9 KIA, 28 WIA

1000H/0000 GOING

O 151730Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO ZEN/THIRD MARINES

FOU

RTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/SECOND NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 75-67 PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. GEN KYLE, CG 3D MARDIV, VISITED C 1/13 & FIRED THE

20,000 RD THE BTRY HAS FIRED SINCE ARRIVAL TO VIETNAM

B. 0001 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF G-2 TGT LIST AT SUS

PAGE TWO T87L FWD C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC MORT PSN (YD 026643, YD 028659, YD 031634, YD 032640

YD 031645, YD 039638) SUR: NONE, EXP 36 HE

C. 0439 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC

MORT PSN (YD 024633, XD 992625, XD 995627, YD 000631, YD 000

627, YD 022636) SUR: NOE, EXP 45 HE

D. 0439 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC

MORT PSN (YD 012633, YD 014635, YD 018634, YD 042640, YD 047

650, YD 037641, YD 038646, YD 036650, YD 045644, YD 044634)

SUR: NOE, EXP GYP HE

E. 1155 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC IN DRAWL

(YD 18684727) SU: NONE, EXP 32 HE

F. 1455 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF AO AT NVA IN WOODLINE

(YD 054670) SUR: 6 KIA (PROB), EXP 18 HE, 3 WP

G. 1600 - BTRY O 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON IN CONTACT WITH VC

(YD 18184588) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 33 HE

H. 1730 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR DEFENSE CONC

(XD 979633, XD 980637, XD 979620, 965621) SUR: NOE, EXP 48 HE

I. 1830 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC MOVEMENT

& LIGHTS, SUR: NONE, EXP 163 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

151700Z / CCN: 219

CONFIDENTIAL

160715Z MAR 67

#75

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE T87L FWD C O N F I D E N T I A L

- A. 0915 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC VOICAN (YD 050670, YD 049672) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 6 HE
- B. 0925 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PREP FIRES (XD 886560, XD 872555, XD 880540, XD 909563) SUR: NONE EXP 8 HE
- C. 1000 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON ATSUS VC IN TREES (15224408) SUR: NONE, EXP 14 HE
- D. 1225 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC PSN (YD 072635) SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE
- E. 1225 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC PSN (XD 995635) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE
- F. 1225 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC PSN (YD 056636) SUR: NONE, EXP 5 HE
- G. 1230 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PROTECTIVE FIRE FOR LZ (XD 933607, XD 938614, XD 930619, XD 923612) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 8 HE
- H. 1254 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED FOR DIV G-2 INTELL SOURCE AT VC PLT IN OPEN (YD 290555, 300550) SUR: NONE EXP 10 HE
- I. 1331 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC

PAGE FOUR T87L FWD C O N F I D E N T I A L

- PSN (XD 979633) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE
- J. 1400 - LVTH-6 FIRED DIRECT FIRE INSPT OF 3/4 AT VC BUNKER (YD 310713) SUR: BUNKERS DESTROYED, EXP 1 HE
- K. 1414 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC PSN (XD 972634) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE
- L. 1416 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC PSN (YD 004629) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE
- M. 1540 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PROTECTIVE FIRE FROM LZ (XD 933607, XD 938614, XD 930619, XD 923612) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 14 HE
- N. 1658 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT VC IN TREE LINE (YD 04553) SUR: NONE, EXP 2 HE
- O. 1650 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED FOR DIV G-2 INTELL SOURCE (YD 05741) SUR: NONE, EXP 10 HE
- P. 1705 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC IN AREA (YD 098488) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HE
- Q. 1740 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC CLOSE BY (XD 973496) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE
3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSMS FROM TIO LIST
- A. INFILTRATION SITES

PAGE TWOOF FIVE PAGES

151700Z / CCM: 210

CONFIDENTIAL

16 0715 Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE T87L FWD C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS

C. SUSPECTED OP'S

D. SUSPECTED MORTAR PSN

E. HARBORING SITES

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UUNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	4	5		9	9	
B. 105 HOW	24	46	255	325	306	19
C. 4.2 MORT	1	37	13	51	51	
D. 175 GUN	7	57		64	64	
E. 90 TANK		7		7	7	
F. TOTAL	36	152	268	456	437	19

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	HC	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	74	4	4		82
B. 105 HOW	1211			72	1283
C. 4.2 MORT	24	1	38		63
D. 175 GUN	532				532
E. 90 TANK	98				98
F. TOTAL	1939	5	114		2058

G. (INCLUDES KHE SANH TAOR AND OPN HIGHRISE)

6. AO REPORT

A. THE 12TH MAR AO FLEW 3 MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 555.3 HRS.
 VRED PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS. REG F 2/12

PAGE SIX T87L FWD C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONDUCTED TPQ CALIBRATION

7. REGT PATROL RECAPS: ONE 1/40 PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	24	1
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	3
H. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
I. 175 GUN	12	1

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 GUN	2		5	7	7	
C. 155 HOW	2	1		3	3	
D. 105 HOW		1	7	8	8	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	4	2	12	18	18	

G. AMMO EXPENDED

GP-4

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

151700Z / CGN : 219

CONFIDENTIAL

160715Z MAR. 67

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

ZNY CCCCCC

O 151730Z MAR67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INTO ZEN/THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (CONR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

H. 155 GUN	8			10		
SI. 155 HOW	114			114		
J. 105 HOW	5			51		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	173	2		175		
10. 3/12 (-) (RAIN) OP CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
MB. 155 HOW	1	28		29	29	
C. 155 HOW	4	20	263	187	187	
D. 90 TANK			47	47	47	
E. 8" HOW	1		5	6	6	
F. TOTAL	6	48	215	269	269	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 105 HOW	62		20	82		
I. 105 HOW	381		8	389		
J. 90 TANK	47		8	55		
K. 8" HOW	10			10		
L. TOTAL	500		36	536		
11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H COUNT						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL			
B. 105 HOW	1	12	13			
C. 155 HOW		4	4			

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

151700Z / CGN: 219

CONFIDENTIAL

160715Z MAR 67

PAGE TWO 1871 FVO C DVA L D-ENH 11 A L

D. 17

CONFIDENTIAL

5 GUN	1	28	29
E. 90 TANK		9	9
F. TOTAL	2	53	55
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	259		14 273
I. 155 HOW	40		40
J. 175 GUN	402		402
K. 90 TANK	128		128
L. TOTAL	829	14	843

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGT ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW WRQ	2466
(3) 155 HOW 10	126
(4) 175 GUN 487	6330
(5) 90 TANK 36	286
(6) TOTAL 774	11008

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 9 KIA, 28 WIA

LATE ENTRY OPN CHINOOK

(1) 0716 - 0822 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED INSP OF 2/9, SUS VC
BASE CAMP (486322), SUR: VC RUNNING ALL OVER, EXP 102 HE
8 WP(2) 1019-1030 - BTRY E 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 2/9, 5 VC IN
TREE LINE (576264), SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 36 HE(3) 1730-1813-BTRY 3 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/9, VC IN
TREELINE (548247), SUR: NONE, EXP 89 HE

LATE ENTRY 4/12 PHU BAI

(1) 1425-1730 - 2D PROV 155 BTRY FIRED INSPT OF RECON
VC (780070), SUR: 10 KIA (PROB), EXP 22 HE

GP-4

BT

TOD: 15/1800Z / MAR 67 / COUR / D BUIE
PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

151700Z / CCN: 219

CONFIDENTIAL

160715Z MAR. 67

75

(E)

Confidential

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
BUTLER MARINE BATT.

CDD:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

DTG: 161730Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INMC THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARMY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

STATED NR 76-67 PERIOD 160000H TO 162400H

OP: PHAUXE II 18TH MAR (-) (REIN)

7. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

1. 1. 1614 4/12 DISPLACED TO (XD 09545127), MAID AND READY TO FIRE AT 1600
- B. 0800 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF AO AT 4 VC IN OPEN (XD 090695) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF), 1 KIA (PROB), EXP 85 HE

PAGE TWO Y14N C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. 0820 - PLE K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF AO AT 9 NVA IN OPEN (XD 051662) SUR: 4 KIA (PROB), EXP 21 HE
 - D. 0835 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 7/9, PREP FIRMS (XD 067606, XD 061643) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 21 HE
 - E. 1000 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED DISPT OF RECON AT ENEMY CROSSING ROAD (XD 80424422) SUR: NONE, EXP 37 HE, 2 WP
 - F. 1200 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT AMBUSH SITE (XD 80424422) SUR: NONE, EXP 43 HE, 3 WP
 - G. 1250 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 BLOCKING FIRMS (XD 804459, XD 790443) SUR: NONE, EXP 93 HE
 - 4-H. 1530 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF AO AT NVA IN OPEN (XD 094665) SUR: 1 KIA (CONF), 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 96 HE, 3 WP
 - I. 2110 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4 AT UNIT IN CONTACT (XD 318715) SUR: NONE, EXP 30 HE, 2 ILL
 - 5-J. 2145 - LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, GRID SATURATION (XD 320715) SUR: NONE, EXP 144 HE
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. 0830 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF AO SUS VC OF (090695) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 6 HE
 - B. 0925 - BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY F 2/12 FIRED PREP FIRMS FOR 1/9

HAS BEEN SENT

161730Z

Confidential (E)

Confidential

PAGE THREE YEAR C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 083622, YD 070622, YD 075522, YD 081622, YD 075322,

YD 083619, YD 08075173) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 74 HB

C. 1204 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF SP4 INFANTRY SQUAD AT VC/VANER BUNYALC (XD 895415, XD 906415, XD 910464, XD 910465, XD 917474) SUR: NONE, EXP 32 HB

D. 1226 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUB VG PGM (YD 023605, YD 019608, YD 019611, YD 189607, YD 003609, XD 998608, XD 030623) SUR: NONE, EXP 42 HB

E. 1241 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/9 PREP FIBES (YD 12915001) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 15 HB, 3 WP

F. 1310 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/9 PREP FIRE (YL 12834609) SUR: NONE, EXP 14 HB

G. 1335 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 5 VC IN OPEN (XD 797417) SUR: NONE, EXP 4 HB, 6 WP

H. 1425 - BTRY G 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PROTECTIVE LZ FIBES (XD 891496) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 3 HB

I. 1525 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUB MORT PGM (XD 802438) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HB

J. 1550 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SWITCH FIRE (XD 796417) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HB

PAGE FOUR YEAR C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. 1901 - BTRY G 1/12 FIRED AT SUB MORT PGM (YD 19467396) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSMS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 15

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 20

C. SUSPECTED OP'S 33

D. SUSPECTED MORTAR PGM 26

E. HANDLING SITES 37

A. MISSIONS FIRED	CMS	UNOBS	RMH	TOTAL	MAR	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5			5	5	
B. 105 HOW	25	74	180	279	279	
C. 4.2 MORT	1	37	7	45	45	
D. 175 GUN	4	44		48	48	
E. 90 TANK		9		9	9	
F. TOTAL	35	164	187	386	386	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HB	HB	WP	HB	TOTAL	
A. 155 HOW	15	2		15		
B. 105 HOW	1508	4	25	1537		
C. 4.2 MORT	6	1	30	37		
D. 175 GUN	203			203		

Confidential

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

[illegible]

60 20 03 03

A. 1989 CAR AC FINE & RES. FOR A TOTAL OF \$ 1,000.00

AND C 1/2 FRED TRAINOR AREA, LONG BEACH, CALIF.

7. ~~RECENT~~ PATROL INCAP

A. (1) ONE PATRON, 1/40 13 MEN, 51% REPORT NO OFFENSE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWNS
7.62mm	100%	100%
5.56mm	100%	100%
4.5mm	100%	100%
3.5mm	100%	100%
2.5mm	100%	100%
1.5mm	100%	100%
0.5mm	100%	100%

U. S. 153461 (37) 42 1

G. 155MM (TD) 2

I. 100MM (AP) 10 2

E. 105M1 (17) 24 2

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 6

G. 107801 (4.3) 5 5

Re: 107PM (170121) 6

1. 175 000 12 2

9. 4/12 (1) (REIN) ARMY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSILES FIRED	OBS	USOBS	N&I	MAP	ANTW
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

PAGE SIX/ PAGE C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 135	100	2	5	8	15	15
--------	-----	---	---	---	----	----

C. 155 104

D. 107 304 6 16 22 32

U. S. 8th

F. NOTAS. 8 5 34 67 47

G. AUTO EXTENDED RE IN MP NOVA

1. 155 000 15 5

L. 155 EOW

J. 105 HGW	79	2	2	07
------------	----	---	---	----

K. 3rd ROW

L. TOTAL	92	7	2	101
----------	----	---	---	-----

10. 3/12 (-) (EVEN) OPEN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS PERIOD	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	RAF	ARVN
--------------------	-----	-------	-----	-------	-----	------

11. 155 NOV 20 24 21

C. 105	HOW	1	14	12.1	40	1.62
--------	-----	---	----	------	----	------

D. 90 TANK 36 36 36

H. 27 HCS

P. TOTAL	1	13	180	202	202
----------	---	----	-----	-----	-----

G. AMMO EXPENSE	RE	ILL	WF	TOTAL
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

H. 165 NOV 93 92

JA 900 HON	436	2	3	441
JA 900 TANK	32		4	36
ME 900 HON	561	2	7	570
L. TOTAL				

(1) 2301-2401 - BTRY D 2/12 FIBRE INSERT OF RECON, VC SQUAD (4052 N), SUR: EXG COVERAGE OF TGT, INCP 20 ME
(2) 2401-2700 - 2D RECON BN PERIOD INSERT OF RECON, RECON FLT SURVEILLANT BY VC (504195), SUR: NONE, EXP 4 ME
11. OPERATION HIGHLINE (CODE: ARMY BN) COMMENCED 231941Z CONT

PAGE FIFTEEN ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDSITIVE TO PARA. 4. CONSORTS

NO	FOI	DATE	STATUS	EXTENDED
(1)	105	10/1	254	4000
(2)	101	10/1	10	1000
(3)	101	10/1	100	1000
(4)	101	10/1	100	1000
(5)	101	10/1	100	1000
(6)	101	10/1	100	1000
(7)	101	10/1	100	1000

AUGUST 1964 103 VOL. 23 NO. 4

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 171940Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 77-67 PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H
OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. 0722 - PLT K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF AO AT 20 VC IN OPEN
(YD 064691) SUR: 7 KIA (CONF), EXP 57 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- B. 0810 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/9, COVER FIRE
(YD 13784825) SUR: EXC COVERAGE ON TGT, EXP 13 HE
C. 0812 - 0930 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9, PREP FIRE
(YD 056630, 050632, 053625, 048644, 043643, 045639, 038640)
SUR: NONE, EXP 103 HE
D. 1014-1125 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26, PREP FIRE
(XD 959566, 931537) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 67 HE, 7 WP
E. 1014 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 PREP FIRE
(YD 134630, 139626, 142623, 136640, 138644, 140648) SUR:
GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 60 HE
F. 1058 - PLT K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF AO AT NVA AUTO WPNS PSN
(YD 060665) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 81 HE
G. 1125 - PLT M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT MANY ENEMY TROOPS
(XD 882585) SUR: NONE, EXP 21 HE
H. 1303 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, AT AUTO WPNS FIRE
(YD 252554) SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, EXP 22 HE
I. 1600 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 AT VC MOVEMENT
(YD 070635) SUR: RDS ON TGT
J. 1120-1220 - 1715-1735 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF GIC
(KHE SANH) AT SUS VC PSN (XD 773566, 776557, 770540,

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

178525, 784514, 798541, 796585, 794499, 794488, 808483,

322402, 774534, 767534) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 40 HE

L. 1631 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 AT VC VOICES

(XD 098623) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 30 HE, 10 WP

M. 1745 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3 AT SUS VC BASE

CAMP (XD 978447) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 23 HE

N. 1755 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 AT VC SMALL ARMS

FIRE (XD 062642) SUR: FIRE CEASED, EXP 83 HE, 1 WP

O. 1842 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC VOICES

(XD 078629) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 25 HE

4 - P. 2010 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF CIC AT SUS 120 VC

W/MORTARS (XD 908395), SUR: NONE, EXP 90 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0723 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9, PREP FIRE (XD 066

606, XD 080629, XD 075627, XD 061623, XD 075622) SUR: NONE

EXP 60 HE

B. 0739 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26 PREP FIRE (XD 982

539) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 30 HE, 1 WP

C. 0925-1010 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26, PREP FIRE

(XD 958571, XD 930540, XD 935535) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE, 5 WP

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 0926 - FLT M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3/9 PREP FIRE (XD 17014

675) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 7 HE

E. 0947-1008 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9, PREP FIRE

(XD 0603620, 06006232) SUR: NONE, EXP 33 HE, 13 WP

2 - F. 0922 - 0939 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN, PREP FIRE

(XD 140719, 143714, 134716, 138711) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 135 HE

6 WP

G. 1237-1350 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 PREP FIRE (XD 053

36344, XD 070635, XD 05266363) SUR: NONE, EXP 45 HE, 8 WP

H. 1240 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26, RECON BY FIRE

(XD 952563) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 25 HE, 2 WP

I. 1250 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC VOICES

(XD 098618) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 24 HE, 2 WP

J. 1905 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT

SUR: NONE, EXP 7 HE

K. 1930 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (TON LICH)

(XD 12467306) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 80 HE, 20 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION SITES 40

B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 54

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
 SUSPENDED OPN 47
 D. SUSPENDED MORTAR PSY 39
 E. HANDLING SERIES 65
 F. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

A. 155 HOW	39			39	39
B. 105 HOW	74	99	239	412	412
C. 4.2 MORT	2	39		41	41
D. 175 GUN	2	89		91	91
E. 90 TANK		7		7	7
F. TOTAL	117	234	239	540	540

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW	233		4	237
B. 105 HOW	2420	20	149	2589
C. 4.2 MORT	53		21	74
D. 175 GUN	613			613
E. 90 TANK	46			46
F. TOTAL	3365	20	174	3559

G. (INCLUDES KHE SAME TACR AND OPN HIGHRISE)
 H. NO REPORT

A. WHEN 12TH MARINES AC FLEW (1) MEN FOR 2 1/2 HRS, REG C 1/12
 WHEN PRAIRIE AREA, NEG SIGHTINGS

CONFIDENTIAL

7. REG PATROL RECAP: (1) ONE PATROL, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	2
E. 105MM (TD)	24	2
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	3
H. 107MM (MORTAR)	6	
I. 175 GUN (SP)	12	3

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP ARVN
B. 155 GUN	1	7	2	10	10
C. 155 HOW		2	46	48	48
D. 105 HOW	1	2	12	15	15
E. 90 HOW					
F. TOTAL	2	11	60	73	73

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN	9		1	10
------------	---	--	---	----

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

	OBS	UNOBS	HEAT	TOTAL	MAP ARVN
1. 105 HOW			25	25	49
2. 155 HOW	4	12	143	160	153
3. 90 TANK			11	11	11
4. 84 HOW	1			1	1
5. TOTAL	5	12	204	222	220

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
6. AMMO EXPENDED				
7. 105 HOW	90		7	97
8. 155 HOW	671	3	12	686
9. 90 TANK	19			19
10. 84 HOW	63			63
11. TOTAL	843	3	19	865

12. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARMY BN) COMMENCED 25 943H CONT

	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
13. MISSIONS FIRED			
14. 105 HOW		15	15
15. 155 HOW			
16. 175 GUN	1	25	26
17. 90 TANK		7	7
18. TOTAL	1	47	48

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
19. AMMO EXPENDED				
20. 105 HOW	132		36	168
21. 155 HOW				
22. 175 GUN	364			364

PAGE EIGHT Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

23. 90 TANK	46		46
24. TOTAL	536	42	578

25. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES

26. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

	AMMO EXPENDED
(1) NO TOT ATK	
(2) 105 HOW	269
(3) 155 HOW	10
(4) 175 GUN	532
(5) 90 TANK	52
(6) TOTAL	863

27. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

28. FRIENDLY: 9 KIA, 28 WIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/ONGOING

181900Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COOR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COE:

RELEASED BY

A. M. GRAY
MAJOR USMC S-3

Copy 5 of 7 copies

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 78-67 PERIOD 180001H TO 182400H

OPN PRAIRIE II 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- 2 A. 1515 BTRY C/1/12 (GIO LINE) FIRED THE 75000TH RD SINCE THE BTRY HAS BEEN IN VIETNAM
- 3 B. 1530 PLT FROM BTRY M/4/12 DISPLACED FROM D-5 AREA BACK TO PRIMARY POSITION CAMP JJ CARROLL (YD 061547)
- C. 1028 - BTRY K 4/12 (CAM LO) FIRED FOR AO, NVA IN OPEN (YD 100665) SUR: 1 KIA (PROB), EXP 27 HE

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

- 1 D. 1504 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED FOR AO, AW/PSN (YD 155735), SUR: 3 BUNKERS DESTROYED AND 7 AA PSNS UNCOVERED
- 5 E. 1836 - BTRY K 4/12 (CAM LO) FIRED FOR AO, 40 NVA IN OPEN (YD 109660) EXP 67 HE, SUR: 20 KIA (CONF) AND 10 NVA KIA (PROB)
2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS
- A. 0007 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC PSN (YD 005624)(YD 005615, YD010620 & YD 998607) SUR: UNOBS, EXP 54 HE & 6 HE
- B. 0130 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC PSN GS (YD 1064, 1063, 1062, 0963, 0962, 0964) MSNS WAS UNOBS, EXP 73 HE
- C. 0530 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC PSN (YD 059653 & YD 077658) MSN UNOBS, EXP 60 HE
- D. 0730 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC PSN (YD 106290 & YD 021649) EXP 12 HE
- E. 0735 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUS VC PSN (YD 037617 & YD 082621) EXP 11 HE
- F. 0755 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, VC PSN (YD 072633) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 42 HE, 1 VP
- G. 0940 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ENEMY VOICES (YD 098618) SUR: NONE, EXP 86 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

181900Z MAR 67

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 1103 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/4, PREP FIRES

(XD 276554) SUR: NONE, EXP 26 HE

I. 1454 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, SUS VC MORTARS

(XD 956565) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 54 HE

J. 1600-1640 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9, PREP FIRES

GS (XD 0565 & XD 0566) MSN UNOBS, EXP 79 HE

K. 1640 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, 10 VC (XD 958

578) SUR: NONE, EXP 54 HE

4. L. 1646-2020 - BTRY B 6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS HMMY

PSN GS (XD 0566, XD 0466 & XD 0366) TGT SOURCE DIV FWD G-2

EXP 120 HE

M. 1915 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED ON VC MORTAR PSN (XD 19467306)

SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 12 HE

N. 1935 - BTRY I 3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 1/9, ENEMY

MORTARS FIRING (XD 787424) EXP 30 HE

O. 1805 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, PREP FIRES

(XD 090648 & XD 104648) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 47 HE, 33 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TEO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 100

B. HARBOR SITES 15

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 27

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 8

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 19

4. MISSION FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN

A. 155 HOW 5 1 6 6

B. 105 HOW 41 177 226 444 444

C. 4.2 MORT 6 36 6 48 48

D. 175 GUN 31 57 68 88

E. 90 TANK 6 6 6

F. TOTAL 93 277 232 592 592

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 235 1 236

B. 105 HOW 2110 2 229 2341

C. 4.2 MORT 66 52 118

D. 175 GUN 588 588

E. 90 TANK 62 62

F. TOTAL 3061 2 292 3445

G. (INCLUDE KHE SANH TAOR AND OPERATION MICHELISE)

6. AO REPORT

6. A. AO FLOW ONE MSN FOR 2.5 HRS. FIRED ON LONE NVA & SUS HARBORING

SITE (XD 100665) SUR: 1 NVA KIA (7NOB), VR ZONE A & B

CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. 12TH MAR (1) PATROL, NEW CONTACT
 2. WEAPON CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105MM (TD)	18	1
F. 105MM (LVOR -6)	6	
G. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
H. 107MM (4.2)	5	3
I. 175MM (SP)	12	2
J. 90 MM (TANK)	3	

9. 1/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE-I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	2	0	2	12	12	
C. 155 HOW	1		7	8	8	
D. 105 HOW	1		8	9	9	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	4	8	17	29	29	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

PAGE SIX Y143 CONFIDENTIAL

H. 155 GUN	10	2		12
I. 155 HOW	10	12		22
J. 105 HOW	25			25
K. 8" HOW				
L. TOTAL	45	14		49

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HE-I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW			43	43	43	
C. 105 HOW	16	20	138	174	274	
D. 90 TANK			17	17	17	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	16	20	17	234	234	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 155 HOW	86		21	107		
I. 105 HOW	411	53	22	486		
J. 90 TANK	34		17	51		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	531	53	60	644		

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
-------------------	-----	-------	-------

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

B. 105 HOW	9			
C. 155 HOW				
D. 175 GUN	1	29		30
E. 90 TANK		6		6
TOTAL	1	44		45
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	204		12	216
I. 155 HOW				
J. 175 GUN	373			373
K. 90 TANK	62			62
L. TOTAL	639		12	651

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGT ATK		AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW	278	4834
(3) 155 HOW	10	126
(4) 175 GUN	562	7353
(5) 90 TANK	58	410
(6) TOTAL	908	12753

12 CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY: 9 KIA 28 WIA 56

1/3. LATE ENTRY OPERATION PRAIRIE

A. SIGNIFICANT MMS

5. B. 2015-2236 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, PREP FIRES
(YD 097641, YD 096632, & YD 101623). SUR: EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE
EXP: 135 HE & 78 WP
- C. 2304 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNORS MSN INSPT OF 3D MAR, SUSPECTED
ENEMY CMD POST LOCATION (YD 065624, YD 063523, & YD 066625)
EXP: 30 HE

TOR 18/2155 Z MOR 67.8m1

A-3 STA Relay

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

191828Z

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

RELEASED BY

A. M. Gray
A. M. GRAY
AJOR USMC S-3

CONFIDENTIAL

STREP NR 79-67 PERIOD 190001 TO 192400H

OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. 1240 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED OBS MSN INSPT OF 3/3 5 VC
(XD 964580) SUR 20 VC KIA CONF AND SECONDARY EXPLOSION
B. 1900-2228 1/12 REIN BY BTRY M/4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR
FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 (YD 0164, YD 0064m YD 0065, YD 0166
YD 0265, YD 0066, YD, 0366, YD, 0464, YD, 0264, YD, 0364) EXP 455HE (105MM)
AND 196 (155MM)

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

C. 1951 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 2D ARVN REGT
SUS VC BN (YD 1657) EXP 42 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0645-1254 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES INSPT OF 1/9
AT GRID SQ (YD 0264, 0265, 0363, 0364, 0365, 0464, 0465)
EXP 223 HE, 1 WP
B. 1-14 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN INSPT OF 1/9, SUS MORT
PSN (YD 055660) EXP 12 HE, 2 WP
C. 1110 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, VC APPROACH ROUTE
(YD 036656) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 19 HE 2 WP
D. 1312 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, PREP FIRES (YD 053
660) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 32 HE, 2 WP
E. 1321 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3/3, ENEMY BUNKERS
AREA (YD 072634) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 37 HE
F. 1350 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON PREP FIRES
(YD 092619) SUR: GOOD COVERAGE, EXP 49 HE
G. 1350 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON, ENEMY MORTAR
(YD 041662) SUR: GOOD EFFECT EXP 6 HE, 1 WP
H. 1510 - BTRY A 1/40 REIN BY BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF
1/9, GRID SAT ON SUS ENEMY PSN (YD 020640, YD 035655) EXP
78 HE (105MM) 36 HE (155MM)

CONFIDENTIAL

- 191828Z - MAR

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

I. 1655 - BTRY B 2/94 FIRED FOR NO ENEMY STORAGE AREA
(YD 112847) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 36 HRJ. 1850 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON SUS MORT PSN
(YD 19467306) FOR PROV BN S-3 EXP 8 WP

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TI O LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES 102

B. HARBOR SITES 30

C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREA 35

D. SUSPECTED OP'S 35

E. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 45

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	21	8		29	29	
B. 105 HOW	92	114	181	387	377	10
C. 4.2 MORT	1	35	12	48	48	
D. 175 GUN	2	120		122	122	
E. 90 TANK		10		10	10	
F. TOTAL	116	287	193	596	586	10

5. ALL-O EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	384	2	15	401
B. 105 HOW	2867	7	207	3081
C. 4.2 MORT	69		2	71

PAGE FOUR Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN 834 834

E. 90 TANK 94 94

F. TOTAL 4248 9 224 4481

G. (INCLUDE KHE SANH TAOR AND OPERATION HIGHRISE)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR 2.1 HRS, SIGHTED APPROX 8 NVA W/KAHKE
UNIF, GREEN HELMITS, CAMOPLAGE, AT YD 095663, K 4/12 FIRED
MSN, SUR: EXC TGT COVERAGE, 2 KIA (CONF), 4 KIA (PROB)

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP: (1) PATROL 1/40, NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	1
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (TD)	18	1
E. 105MM (SP)	18	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	3
H. 107MM (HOWTAR)	6	
I. 105MM (SP)	12	1
J. 90 MM TANK	3	

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARMY GRP PHU BAI						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN	
B. 155 GUN	2	10		12	12	
C. 155 HOW		11	17	28	28	
D. 105 HOW			36	36	36	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	2	21	53	76	76	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 155 GUN	10		3	13		
I. 155 HOW	73			73		
J. 105 HOW	41			41		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	124		3	127		
10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF ARVN	
B. 155 HOW			74	74	74	
C. 105 HOW		15	109	124	124	
D. 90 TANK			53	53	53	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL		15	236	251	251	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SIX Y44E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 155 HOW	172		172
I. 105 HOW	210		210
J. 90 TANK	75		75
K. 8" HOW			
L. TOTAL	457		457
11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943H CONT			
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	1	11	12
C. 155 HOW			
D. 175 GUN	1	50	51
E. 90 TANK		9	9
F. TOTAL	2	70	72
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	111		45 156
I. 155 HOW			
J. 175 GUN	698		698
K. 90 TANK	92		92
L. TOTAL	901		45 946
M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES			
N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL			

PAGE SEVEN Y44E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(1) NO TGT ATK		AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW	290	5020
(3) 155 HOW	10	126
(4) 175 GUN	613	8051
(5) 90 TANK	67	502
(6) TOTAL	980	13699
12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES		
A. FRIENDLY: 9 KIA, 28 WIA		

A-3/STO/RELA

TOL 19/18 302/mma 67 000

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT

CEN 281

IMMEDIATE/ONGOING

0201820Z MAR 67

CONFIDENTIAL

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES (COUR)

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN NINETEENTH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETEENTH ARTY

BT

RELEASED BY

A. M. GRAY

MAJOR USMC S-3

COPY 4 of 6 copies

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 80-67 PERIOD 200001H TO 202400H

OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1518 CG II MAF LG. GENERAL WALT VISITED COMPOSITE ARTY BN (GIO LINH)

B. 0504 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT SUS MORT. POS (YD 043649) SURV GOOD
TGT COVERAGE EXP 40 HE 1 WPC. 2200-0600 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT VC CONC (YD 026655, 041663)
SURV NONE EXP 60 HED. 1035 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT VC HARBORING SITE (XD 954557) SURV
2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 36 HE 39 WPE. 1630 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT VC HARBORING SITE (XD 940585)
SURV NONE EXP 99 HEPAGE TWO Y14E **CONFIDENTIAL**

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0541 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 PREP FIRES (YD 035647) SURV GOOD
COVERAGE EXP 25 HE 1 WPB. 0522-0625 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 PREP FIRES (YD 03986311,
YD 04376318) SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 41 HE 7 WPC. 0635-0724 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3RD MAR PREP FIRE YD 043622,
YD 038625, YD 039627, YD 041625, XD 963572, XD 962578) SURV NONE EXP 132 HED. 0640 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 025641)
SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 11HEE. 0815 BTRY F 2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 3RD MAR PREP FIRE (XD 807597) SURV
GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP 24 HE 1 WPF. 1209 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT SUS MORTAR POS (YD 025641, YD 016643)
SURV GOOD EFFECT EXP 16 HE 2 WPG. 1220 BTRY A 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/9 AT SUS MORT POS (YD 025641) SURV ETC
COVERAGE EXP 33 HE 1 WPH. 1300 BTRY C 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON PREP FIRE (XD 967534, XD 958533)
SURV NONE EXP 15 HEI. 1414 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF AO AT SUS MORT POS (YD 014645) SURV NONE
EXP 13HE**CONFIDENTIAL**

#80

201820Z MAR 67

(E)

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

J. 1914 BTRY K 4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF SP INTELLIGENCE FORCE AT SUB MORT 105

(YD 19547256) SURV NONE EXP 18 HE

K. 2000 BTRY B 1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 AT MOVEMENT (YD 235573) SURV GOOD
COVER GE EXP 24 ILLL. 2000 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT TGT REQUESTED BY U.S. ADVISOR TO ARVN, COUNTER
MORTAR FIRE FOR CON THIEN (YD 122740, 132733, 135737, 128743, 132747, 118735)
SURV RDS ON TGT EXP 17 HE QM. 2200 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED AT LIGHTS ON RIDGE LINE (YD 017521, XD 992516) SUR
LIGHTS OUT! EXP 17 HE QN. 2215 BTRY B/6/27 FIRED IN SPT OF GIO LINH, COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (YD 187725,
213797, 187751, 190753, 194759) SUR: NONE EXP 16 HE QO. 2317 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SPT OF ARVN 2 CO OF VC WITH 82MM MORTARS
(YD 240557) SURV NONE EXP 53 HE Q**CONFIDENTIAL**

CONFIDENTIAL

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS FROM TIO LIST

- A. INFILTRATION SITES 40
 B. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 30
 C. SUSPECTED OPS 35
 D. SUSPECTED MORT POS 40
 E. HARBORING SITES 30

4. MISSION FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	5	40	37	82		
B. 105 HOW	71	90	66	227		
C. 4.2 MORT	6	30	A	40		
D. 175 GUN	2	16	18	310		
E. 90 TANK						
F. TOTAL	84	176	207	367		

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	272	9	26	307
B. 105 HOW	2957	125	175	3257
C. 4.2 MORT	40	1	11	52
D. 175 GUN	381			381
E. 90 TANK				
F. TOTAL	3650	135	212	3997

C. (INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHSEAS BUT NOT KONG SAMI TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

AO FILE. 1 MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 2.5 HRS NEG C/2/94
 VRED ZONES B C D E NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REPT PATROL RECAP

ONE 1/40 12 MAN PATROL NEG SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	1
D. 105 (SP)	18	2
E. 105 (TD)	18	
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107 (4.2)	5	3
H. 107 (HOWAR)	6	1
I. 175 GUN	12	2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRPPHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	1	5	3	9	9	
C. 155 HOW	1	7	1	9	9	
D. 105 HOW			18	18	18	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	2	12	22	36	36	

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

G.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H.	155 GUN	8		2	10
I.	155 HOW	16			16
J.	105 HOW	54			54
K.	8" HOW				
L.	TOTAL	78		2	80

10 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

SIGNIFICANT MISSION

0900- D/2/12 FIRED IN SUPT OF 2/9 6 VC IN TREE LINE (YD 557296)

UNOBS EXP 18 HED 7 HED

A.	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B.	155 HOW			29	29		
C.	105 HOW	7	21	93	121		
D.	90 TANK			61	61		
E.	8" HOW						
F.	TOTAL	7	21	183	211		

G.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H.	155 HOW	34		3	37
I.	105 HOW	224		26	250
J.	90 TANK	61			61

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 319 29 348

11. OPERATION HIGHLINE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943 CONT

A.	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B.	105 HOW		5	5
C.	155 HOW			
D.	175 GUN		7	7
E.	90 TANK			
F.	TOTAL		12	12

G.	AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H.	105 HOW	60		6	66
I.	155 HOW				
J.	175 GUN	209			209
K.	90 TANK				
L.	TOTAL	269		6	275

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON*ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

N. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

(1)	NO TGT ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2)	105 HOW 295	5086
(3)	155 HOW 10	126

(4)	175 GUN 620	8260
(5)	90 TANK 67	502
(6)	TOTAL 992	13794

12. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

A. FRIENDLY 9 KIA 56 WIA

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

C 211910Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP NR 81-67 PERIOD 210001H TO 212400H

OPN PRAIRIE 111 12 TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 2000 BTRY G/3/12 IN POSITION VIC GIO LINH (209739). BTRY
LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4600. MORT BTRY 3/12 IN POSITION
VIC GIO LINH (209739) BTRY LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4800.

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

B. 0030 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED ON COMMITTED ENEMY AMBUSH (830443)

INSPT OF 1/9 GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 9 WP

C. 0057-0420 AABTRY C/1/12 FIRED COUNTER MOROAR FIRES (146785

232739, 240740, 238741, 233743, 233743, 183753, 177743, 231730,

226753, 224739, 8245732, 249740, 236735) INSPT OF GIO LINH

SUR UNOBS EXP 27 WP 159 HE

D. 0130-0215 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA ATTACKING (819435,

804434, 810454, 805434, 806422, 805434) INSPT OF 2/9 EXP 399

ILL, 78 WP, 202 HE

E. 1115 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED AT 15 VC/NVA ON RIDGE LINE (890449)

INSPT OF RECON SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 24 HE

F. 1125 BTRY I/3/12 FIRED AT EIGHT VC/NVA IN TREELINE (009445)

INSPT OF RECON SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 40 HE

G. 1135 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT TWO VC/NVA IN TRENCH (186759) FOR

AO. SUR TWO KIA (CONF) EXP 44 HE

H. 1137 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT FOUR VC/NVA IN TRENCH

AD SUR FOUR KIA (PROB) EXP 12 HE

I. 1213 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT SUS AA/AM PSN (054604) FOR AU

SUR SECONDARY EXPLOSION EXP 38 HE

PAGE ONE OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

#81

211910 Z MAR 67

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

J. 1224 BORY C/1/12 FIRED ON ELEPHANT TOWING 105 HOWITZER
(214824, 216834) INSPT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS EXP 18 HE 18 WP
K. 1234 B/1/40 FIRED A UNOBS MISSION SOR S.I. SOURCES
(189691). EXP 27 HE

✓ L. 1310-1340 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT FOUR 105 HOWITZERS (234804 ^{N 2ME}
224824, 217817) INSPT OF ARVN SUR UNOBS EXP 234 HE

M. 1510 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA IN TREELINE (891440) INSPT
OF RECON SUR TWO KIA (CONF) EXP 8 WP 35 HE

N. 1515 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT 30 SANPANS (234801) FOR USA AO
SUR TEN SANPANS SUNK, FIVE STRUCTURES DAMAGED EXP 216 HE 3 WP

O. 1550 BORY C/1/12 FIRED ON A FORTIFIED PSN (240804) FOR USA AO
SUR BUILDING DAMAGED EXP 70 HE

P. 1710 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT POSITIVE VC/NVA PSN (181759) FOR USA
AP. SUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 100 WP 98 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0150 BTRY B/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (279509)
INSPT OF ARVN SUR AREA COVERED EXP 23 HE

B. 0800 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA MORT PSN (038633,
040630) INSPT OF 1/9 SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 2 WP 30 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 0830 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED PREP FIRE (208447, 182449, 107452,
175450, 197467, 206465) INSPT OF RECON SUR UNOBS EXP 57 HE

D. 1040-1047 BTRY M/4/12 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSIONS FOR
S.I. SOURCES EXP 36 HE

E. 1100-1300 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT VC VILLAGES (118064, 119669,
119665, 114676, 108667, 112670, 115074) INSPT OF 30 MAR
SUR UNOBS EXP 24 WP 24 HE

F. 1510 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA HARBOR SITE (1-807440) SUR
RDS ON TGT EXP 20 HE

G. 1525 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES (108618) INSPT OF 3/3
SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 WP 103 HE

H. 1545 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (060653, 048656, 057659
060653) INSPT OF RECON SUR UNOBS EXP 48 HE

I. 1625 BTRY 1/3/12 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA PSN (805444) INSPT
OF RECON SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 15 HE

J. 1930 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRES (153725) INSPT OF
1/4 SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 111 HE

K. 2100-2210 BTRY F/2/12 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED AT SUS VC/NVA ASSEMBLY
AREA (089693, 006645, 133629, 109625, 098632) INSPT
OF 3/3 SUR GOOD TGT COVERAGE EXP 83 HE

PAGE TWO OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSION FOR THE T10 LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTE 31

B. SUS MORT PSNS 29

C. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA 16

D. HARBORING SITES 9

4. MISSIONS FIRED - OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

A. 155 HOW 8 23 151 31 31

B. 105 HOW 54 125 334 334

C. 4.2 MORT 9 39 48 48

D. 175 GUN 26 26

/3. 90 TANK

F. TOTAL 71 213 151 435 435

151 435 435

5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 194 6 56 256

B. 105 HOW 2151 236 30 2417

C. 4.2 MORT 146 16 1 163

D. 175 GUN 418 418

WEE. 90 TANK

F. TOTAL 2909 258 87 3254

6. AD REPORT

PAGE SIX Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. NO FLIGHTS

7. REGIMENTAL PATROL RECAP

A. ONE PATROL 1ST BN 40TH ARTY. NEGATIVE SIGHTINGS

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18 1

E. 105 (TD) 30 1

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107 (HOWTAK) 11

H. 175 (SP) 12 2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GROUP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B2. 23155 GUN 4 4 4

C. 155 HOW 3 3 3

D. 105 HOW 34 34 34

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 41 41 41

PAGE THREE OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

ZNY CCCCC
 9 211910Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL FINAL SECTION OF 11 XSECTIONS
 G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 GUN 4 4
 I. 105 HOW 52 52
 J. 155 HOW 3 3
 K. 8" HOW
 L. TOTAL 59 59

PAGE TWO 145 CONFIDENTIAL

10 3/12 (-) (REIN) GPN CHINOOK
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAG MAP ARVN
 B. 155 HOW 1 30 31
 C. 105 HOW 14 17 150 181 181
 D. 90 TANK 46 46 46
 E. 8" HOW 1 1 1
 FZ-. TOTAL 16 17 226 259 259

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 H. 155 HOW 69 11 80
 I. 105 HOW 458 7 32 497
 J. 90 TANK 42 4 46
 K. TOTAL 579 7 47 633

11 OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943 CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 105 HOW 2 2
 C. 155 HOW
 D. 175 GUN 26 26
 E. 90 TANK
 F. TOTAL 28 28

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE PAGES

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 105 HOW 236 36

I. 155 HOW 388 388

J. 175 GUN 388 388

K. 90 TANK 424 424

L. TOTAL 424 424

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

N. NON CUMMULATIVE TOTALS

(1) NO TGT ATK AMMO EXPENDED

(2) 105 HOW 297 5122

(3) 155 HOW 10 126

(4) 175 GUN 646 8648

(5) 90 TANK 67 502

888 TOTAL 1020 1

LATE ENTRY

ADDITIONS TO SITREP NR 80-67 PARA 4 & 5

4. MISSIONS FIRED (ADD) OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL NAF ARVN

V105 HOW 20 99 119 119

155 HOW 3 3 3

4.2 MORT 5 5 5

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. AMMO EXPENDED (ADD) HE IGL WP TOTAG

105 HOW 434 397 104 935

155 HOW 27 8 35

4.2 MORT 114 9 123

GP-4

BT

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE PAGES

TOD: 21/2200Z / MAR 67 / TT 07-08 / MAGNAN

211910Z MAR67/CCN: 299-300

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 221800Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARY

BT

CONFIDENTIAL SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

SITREP NR 02-67 PERIOD 220000H TO 222400H

OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 1139-BTRY K 4/12 (CAM LO) FIRED IN SPT OF RECON

ENEMY UP (YD 052653) SUR: 15 VC KIA (CONF) EXP 68 HE

B. 1215- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF SLF ENEMY MORTAR

COPY 5 OF SIX COPIES

PAGE TWO Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

FIKING (YD 172746) SUR EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT. MORTAR

SILENCED EXP 71 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0047- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT CAC PLT PHUOC

MY MORTAR PSN (YD 278568) WAA SUR EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE

EXP 6 HE

B. 0130- BTRY LVTH-6 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SUPPORT OF

CAC PLT PHUOC MY VC PSNS (YD 282673, 296670, 288680,

270688, 285696) EXP 30 HE

C. 0215-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MISSION IN SUPPORT

3RD MAR SUS MORT PSN (YD 114619) WXP 6 HE

D. 0223-0231- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MISSIONS IN SUP

3/3 SUS MORT PSN (YD 080630, 109629) EXP 12 HE

E. 0635-BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 SUS MORT

PSN (YD 088635) SUR GOOD COVERAGE EXP 6 HE

F. 0640- BTRY F/2/12 FIRE UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/3

SUS RCKET & MORTAR PSN (YD 075424) EXP 44 HE

G. 0710- BTRY I/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 SUS VC

BUNKER (XU 80724280) GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 1 WP

32 HE

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

CONFIDENTIAL

221800 MAR 67

#82

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 0840- BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SUPPORT SLF SUS MORT PSN (YD 057600) EXCELLENT TGT COVERAGE EXP 1 WP 25 HE
 I. 0950- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF RECON (MURKID 2) 20-30 NFA 3 (XU 9447, 9448) EXP 205 HE
 J. 1026- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF SLG MORTARS FIRING (YD 145726) RDS ON TGT EXP 128 HE
 K. 1045- BTRY I/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF RECON ((-PUNCTUATE 2) UNK NO OF VVC IN CAMP (XD 888455) EXP 30 HE
 L. 1110- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 BASE CAMP (YD 081444) EXP 89 HE
 BM. 1210- BTRY F/2/1222- FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 SUS VC BUNKER (YD 128645) EXP 54 HE
 N. 1225- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT SLF MORTAR PSN (YD 146729) EXCELLENT EFF ON TGT EXP 20 HE
 O. 1235- BTRY F2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 VC BASE CAMP (YD 085649) WA EXP EE54 HE
 P. 1255- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 MORTAR PSN (YD 087641) EXP 54 HE
 Q. 1315- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 MORTAR PSN (YD 089645) EXP 54 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

R. 1320- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 ENEMY BASE CAMP (YD 093641) EXP 27 HE
 S. 1334- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON (PEERAGE #2) EN 50 CAL PSN (YD 055664) GOOD COVERAGE EXP 21 HE
 T. 1310- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 VC AMBUSH SITE (YD 145718) EXCELLENT EFF ON TGT EXP 43 HE
 U. 1425- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 MORTAR PSN (YD 145718) EXCELLENT EFF
 V. 1545- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED ON TROOP BILLITING AREA (YD 232811) TGT SOURCE PROV ARTY BN 3 RDS ON TGT FIRE STARTED EXP 26 HE 10 WP
 W. 1650- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 MORTAR AMBUSH SITE (YD 163712) EXCELLENT EFF ON TGT EXP 104 HE 40 WP
 X. 1815- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 57 RECOULLES RIFLE (YD 156710) EXP 15 HC
 Y. 2025- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON 2 VC COMPAINES (YD 235545 & YD 277513) TGT SOURCE DIV (FWD) G-3 EXP 59 HE
 Z. 2030- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON MORTAR PSN (YD 161749) TGT SOURCE PROV ARTY BN 3 EXP 9 HE 19 WP

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

DTG: 221800Z//CCN: 315

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

AA. 2251- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 VC IN OPEN
(YD 153710) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 42 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FOR THE TIO LIST

A. SUS MORT PSNS/ 18

B. SUS OP/ 13

C. HARBORING SITES/ 24

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA/ 30

E. INFILTRATION ROUTE/ 78

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	20	258	2	280	280	
B. 105 HOW	66	32	177	275	275	
C. 4.2 MORT	6		4	10	10	
D. 175 GUN	13			13	13	
E. 90 TANK		5		5	5	
F. TOTAL	105	295	183	573	573	

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 90 TANK 10 10 20

F. TOTAL 3423 3 300 3716

G. (INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH TAOR)

6. WA AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MSN FOR A TOTAL OF 2.3 HOURS ASSISTED
CONDUCTING 3 AIR STRIKES. ONE FORTIFIED TRENCH. 4 AA/AW
WPNS AT (YD 142724. YD 057667)

7. REGT PATROL RECAP - NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105(0) 18 1

E. 105 (TD) 24

F. 105 (LVH-6) 6

G. 107 (4.2) 5 3

H. 107 (HOWTAR) 12

I. 175 (175--GUN) 13

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

BT

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

DTG: 221800Z// CCN: 315

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL
SECTION TWO OF TWO
A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
B. 155 GUN 8 8
C. 155 HOW 1 14 11 26 26
D. 105 HOW 1 16 17
E. 8" HOW 17
F. TOTAL 10 14 27 51 512

PAGE TWO YH4 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
H. 155 GUN 8 8
I. 155 HOW 97 7 104
J. 105 HOW 173 173
K. 8" HOW
L. TOTAL 278 7 385

10 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
B. 155 HOW 3 64 67 67
C. 105 HOW 16 3 137 156 156
D. 90 TANK 45 45 45
E. 8" HOW W W W
F. TOTAL 21 3 246 270 270

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
H. 155 HOW 137 46 183
I. 105 HOW 648 16 102 766
J. 90 TANK 70 50 120
K. 8" HOW 36 36
L. TOTAL 891 16 198 1105

11. OPERATION GHIRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943 CONT

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

DTG: 221800Z//CCN:316

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		1	1
C. 155 HOW			
D. 175 GUN		29	29
E. 90 TANK		8	8
F. TOTAL		38	38

G22. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
JH. 105 HPW	274		30	304
I. 155 HOW				
J. 175 GUN	418			418
K. 90 TANK	80		5	85
L. TOTAL	772		35	807

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/WXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

N. NON CUMMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGT ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW 298	5426
(3) 155 HOW 67	126
(4) 175 GUN 675	9066
(5) 90 TANK 18	587
--(6) TOTAL 1058	15205

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

12. LATE ENTRY OPERATION PRAIRIE

A. 2150- BTRY C/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN ON ENEMY AMMO DUMP (XD 940549).
IN SPT OF 3D MAR. EXP 17 HE & 18 WP.

--13. LATE ENTRY PHU BAI 4/12 (-) REIN

A. 1210 - 1ST PROV 155 HOW BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. SEVEN VC ON
TRAIL (YD 777084). SUR SEVEN VC KIA (CONF) & THREE VC KIA (PROB)
EXP 34 HE & 7 WP

14. LATE ENTRY CHINOOK 3/12 (-) REIN

A. 1342- BTRY E/2/12 & BTRY D/2/12 REIN 1ST PROV 111--55 HOW BTRY FIRED
IN

SPT OF RCON. 11 VC W/RIFLES (YD --537248). SUR TEN VC KIA (PROB)
WXP 157 HE & 26 WP.

B. 1445- BTRY D/2/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON. 20 VC WITH RIFLES
(YD 537249). SUR ONE VC KIA (CONF). EXP 40 HE & 9 WP

GP-4

BT

TOD: 230100Z MAR67/TTY/01&02/TWS

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

CCN: 315&316/ 221800Z MAR67

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O 231830Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 NFO THIRD MARINES
 FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST GN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 THIRD BN: TWELFTH MARINE
 FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZAN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY 5 OF SIX COPIES

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITREP NR 83-67 PERIOD 230001H TO 232400H

OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 14366155) LAID AND READY
 TO FIRE AT 1830

B. 0100-0145 BTRY C/1/12 BTRY G/3/12 & MORTAR/3/12 FIRED

PAGE TWO Y14E ~~SECRET~~ **CONFIDENTIAL**

COUNTER MORTAR PLAN FOR COMPOSITE BN (YD 146785 YD 157784

YD 242760 YD 208752 YD 206756 YD 229765) SURV UNOBS EXP

722 HE 105MM 48 HE 4-2

C. 0932- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 AT VC AMBUSH

(YD 158722) SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT 3 KIA (PROB) EXP 12 HE 4 WP

D. 1200- BTRY B/1/40 FIRED IN SUPT OF CAC PLT PHUOC MY VC SQUAD

-2 (YD 276551) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 12 HE

E. 1400- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED FOR PROV BN 3 AT DESTRUCTION OF
 BUILDUP AREA (YD 234824) SURV TGT HIT BUILDING PART DESTROYED

EXP 31 HE 2 GP

F. 1500- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED FOR PROV BN 3 AT DOCKING FACILITY

(YD 239811) SUR 50PERCENT DESTROYED EXP 28 HE

G. 2027 BTRY B/1/40 REINF BY K/4/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN
 FOR K/3/4 AMBUSH SUR GOOD COV ON ALL TGT EXP 398 HE 105MM & 78
 HE 155MM

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0240-0640- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF QXR AT VC & MORTAR
 PSN (YD 153726, YD 150712, YD 151710) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP

104 HE

B. 0820- BTRY F/2/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT VC ON TRAIL

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

CONFIDENTIAL

231830Z MAR 67

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

(YD 089652) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 68 HE
 C. 0923-1150- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF RECON (PDERAGE #2) VC IN OPEN (YD 04766595, YD 05206586, YD 057654, YD 05206586) SUR EX COV ON TGT EXP 250 HE
 D. 1203-1459- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 AT VC PSN YD 150712, YD 151710, YD 160751) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 26 HE
 E. 1340- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED UNOBS MISSION FOR 3/3 AT AUTP WPN FIRE (YD 180663) EXP 21 HE
 F. 1500- BTRY B/5/ 40/ FIRED IN SPT OF 3/4 AT HEAVY SNIPER FIRE (YD 3055460
 G. 1550- BTRY C/2/94 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON (VANP NAT) AT 6 NVA IN OPEN (YD 776560) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 3 HE
 H. 1600- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 AT MORTAR FIRING (YD 176746) SUR GOOD EFF EXP 72 HE
 I. 1600- MORTARS 3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 AT MORT FIRING (YD 214778) SUR GOOD EFF EXP 20 HE
 J. 1930-1938- BTRY C/1/12 FIRE 2 UNOBS MISSION IN SPT OF 1/4 AT VC IN OPEN (YD 152738, YD 158743) EXP 23 HE
 3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FOR THE TIO LIST

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. SUS MORT PSNS/ 69

B. SUS OP/ 8

C. HURBORING SITES/ 40

D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA/ 339

E. INFILTRATION ROUTE/ 75

4. MISSIONS FIRED

	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. 155 HOW	15	2	39	56	56	56
B. 105 HOW	58	191	17#	424	424	
C. 4-2 MORT	2	33	3	38	38	
D. 175 GUN	5	74		79	79	
E. 90MM	4			4	4	
F. TOTAL	84	300	217	601	601	

5. AMMO EXPENDED

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	537	60	6	603
B. 105 HOW	3400	93	38	3531
C. 4-2 MORT	112		22	134
D. 175 GUN	647			647
E. 90MM	18			18
F. TOTAL	4714	193	66	4933

G. (INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND THE SAME TACH

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

CCN: 334/ 231830Z MAR67

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE FIVE Y214E C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW ONE MISSION FOR A TOTAL OF 1.3 HOURS
WITH NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP - 1 PATROL WITH NEG SIGHTING

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN

B. 155 (SP) 12

C. 155 (TD) 2

D. 105 (SP) 18 1

E. 105 (TD) 24

F. 105 (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107 (4.2) 5 3

H. 107 (HOWTAR) 12

I. 175 (SP) 12

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 GUN 1 2 2 5 5

C. 155 HOW 1 1 1

D. 105 HOW 1 27 28 28

E. 8" HOW

PAGE SIX Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

F. TOTAL 2 2 37 41 41

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 GUN 4 34 38

I. 155 HOW N8 8

J. 105 HOW 44 # 1 45

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 56 34 1 #91

10. 3/12 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK

A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN

B. 155 HOW 50 50 50

C. 105 HOW 8 27 180 215 167 41

D. 890 TANK 86 86 86

E. 8" HOW

F. TOTAL 8 27 316 311 303 48

G. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

H. 155 HOW 104 17 121

I. 105 HOW 383 3 32 418

J. 90 TANK 86 86

K. 8" HOW

L. TOTAL 487 3 135 625

BT

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

DTG: 231830Z // CCH: 334

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL FPNAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
 11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTYBN) COMMENCED 251943 CONT
 A. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 105 HOW 3 3
 C. 155 HOW
 D. 175 GUN 18 18
 E. 90 TANK 9 9

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL
 F. TOTAL 30 30
 G. AMMO EXPENDED ALL WP TOTAL
 H. 105 HOW 30 30 60
 I. 155 HOW
 J. 175 GUN 424 424
 K. 90 TANK 18 36
 L. TOTAL 42 48 520

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES
 N. NOF CUMMULATIVE TOTAL

GP-4
 BT

TOD: 232301Z MAR67/TTY/20&21/TWS PAGE FOUR OF FOUR CCN: 334// 231830Z MAR67

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

COURTESY
COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 84-67 PERIOD 240001H to 242400H

OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(RAIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

- A. BTRY B 6/27 DISPLACED TO (YD 213741) LAID & READY TO FIRE AT 1410H
- B. BTRY B 2/94 DISPLACED TO (YD 062547) LAID & READY TO FIRE AT 1620H

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

- C. 0001-0700 - BTRY G 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT VC ACTION
'YD 162726, YD 159729, YD 162732, YD 165729) SUR: 2 KIA (CONF)
3 KIA (PROB), EXP 748 HE
- D. 0652-0950 - BTRY G 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4, MORT FIRING
(YD 130723, YD 164735, YD 120725) SUR: 22 KIA (PROB) 5 KIA (CONF)
EXP 89 HE
- E. 0700 - BTRY G 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT AUTO WPNS FIRE
(YD 135721) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 74 HE
- F. 0810 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED AT SMALL ARMS FIRING (YD 133715)
SUR: 8 TO 10 KIA (PROB) EXP 25 HE
- G. 0830 - BTRY G 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT VC PSN (YD 133719)
SUR: 10 KIA (PROB), EXP 50 HE
- H. 1105 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT SUS VC HARBORING
SITE (YD 213473) SUR: SECONDARY EXPLOSION, EXP 9 HE
- I. 1210 - BTRY C 2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 5 VC IN OPEN
(YD 059661) SUR: 3 KIA (PROB) 2 WIA (PROB), EXP 20 HE
- J. 1235 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT VC PSN (YD 178
721) SUR: 3 KIA (CONF) EXP 6 HE, 6 WP
- K. 1245 - BTRY M 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC CO (YD 059
661) SUR: NONE, EXP 90 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

- A. 0015 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (YD 240760)
SUR: NONE, EXP 150 HE
- B. 0031 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS VC CO
(YD 065645) SUR: NONE, EXP 15 HE
- C. 0046 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR PLAN (YD 235753)
SUR: NONE, EXP 90 HE
- D. 0710 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT SUS ENEMY PSN
(YD 135718) SUR: NONE, EXP 27 HE
- E. 0730 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26 AT SUS ENEMY PSN
(YD 135718) SUR: SMALL ARMS FIRE CEASED, EXP 24 HE
- F. 0740 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR PREP FIRES
(YD 106683) SUR: NONE, EXP 108 HE
- G. 0745 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/26 AT SMALL ARMS
FIRE (YD 128724) SUR: SMALL ARMS FIRE CEASED, EXP 19 HE
1 WP
- H. 0819 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT SUS ENEMY PSN
(YD 128720) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 24 HE, 3 WP
- I. 0845 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 PREP FIRES (YD 140
723) SUR: NONE, EXP 24 HE

PAGE FOUR Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

- J. 0850 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 PREP FIRES (YD 135
666) SUR: NONE, EXP 36 HE, 1 WP
- K. 0910 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 PREP FIRES (YD 135
674) SUR: NONE, EXP 44 HE, 2 WP
- L. 0943 - BTRY K 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 20 VC (YD 069
647) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 62 HE
- M. 0945 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR MORTAR FIRE
(YD 097667) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HE
- N. 1000 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 PREP FIRES (YD 157
730) SUR: RDS ON TGT, EXP 31 HE.
- O. 1015 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR PREP FIRES
(YD 961580) SUR: NONE, EXP 12 HE
- P. 1017 - BTRY B 1/40 FIRED AT SNIPER FIRE INSPT OF ARVN
(YD 276551) SUR: GOOD TGT COVERAGE, EXP 25 HE
- Q. 1018 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 PREP FIRES (YD 157
730) SUR: GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 30 HE
- R. 1216 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT ENEMY UNDER
COVER (YD 170707) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 9 HE, 9 WP
- S. 1220 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS MORT PSN
(YD 117677) SUR: NONE, EXP 55 HE, 8 WP

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

PAGE FIVE Y143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

T. 1243 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT SUS MORT PSN
(YD 113673) SUR: NONE, EXP 6 HEU. 1251 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT ENEMY IN OPEN
(YD 132716) SUR: NONE, EXP 15 HEV. 1327 - BTRY C 1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT VC PSN (YD 152
714) SUR: EXC EFF ON TGT, EXP 3 HE, 8 WP

LATE ENTRIES

W. 1845 - BTRY C 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT
(XD 970484) SUR: TO FOLLOW, EXP 209 HEX. 1230 - BTRY F 2/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/9 INCOMING MORTARS
(YD 125675) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 103 HEY. 1150 - BTRY A 1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT ENEMY IN
OPEN (YD 049656) SUR TO FOLLOW, EXP 98 HEZ. 1113 - BTRY G 3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT VC PSN (YD 151
744) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT, EXP 128 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 21

B. SUSPECTED OP'S 22

C. HARBORING SITES 24

D. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 20

E. INFILTRATION ROUTES 25

PAGE SIX Y143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	TRVN
A. 155 HOW	10	3	10	23	23	
B. 105 HOW	78	64	162	304	304	
C. 4.2 MORT		33	3	36	36	
D. 175 GUN	1	16		17	17	
E. 90MM TANK		6		6	6	
F. TOTAL	89	122	175	386	386	

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	918	6		924
B. 105 HOW	3521	12	190	3723
C. 4.2 MORT	131		19	150
D. 175 GUN	247			247
E. 90MM TANK			133	133
F. TOTAL	4817	18	342	5177

G. (INCLUDES OPERATION HIGHRISE AND KHE SANH TAOR)

6. AO REPORT

A. AO FLEW TWO MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 4.7 HRS WITH NEG
SIGHTINGS, REGISTERED K 4/12

7. REPT PATROL RECAP: NO PATROL

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN 148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155MM (SP)	12	
C. 155MM (TD)	2	
D. 105MM (SP)	18	
E. 105MM (TD)	24	
F. 105MM (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107MM (4.2)	5	3
H. 107MM (HOWTAR)	12	
I. 175 (SP)	12	2
9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARTY GRP PHU BAI		
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP ARVN
B. 155 GUN		18 1 19 19
C. 155 HOW	2	6 8 8
D. 105 HOW	7	36 43 43
E. 8" HOW		
F. TOTAL	9	18 43 70 70
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL WP TOTAL
H. 155 GUN	18	34 52
I. 155 HOW	26	4 30
J. 105 HOW	68	11 79

PAGE EIGHT Y148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

K. 8" HOW				
L. TOTAL	112	34	15	161
10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK				
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL MAP ARVN
B. 155 HOW	5	14	35	54 54
C. 105 HOW	12	19	132	163 163
D. 90 TANK			66	66 66
E. 8" HOW			4	4 4
F. TOTAL	17	33	237	287 287
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 HOW	190	2	4	296
I. 105 HOW	430	8	11	449
J. 90 TANK	66			66
K. 8" HOW	4			4
L. TOTAL	690	20	15	725
11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 259143 CONT				
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	
B. 105 HOW		11	11	
C. 155 HOW		11	11	

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NINE 1748 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D. 175 GUN	23	23	
E. 90 TANK			
F. TOTAL	45	45	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL WP TOTAL	
H. 105 HOW	99	45	144
I. 155 HOW	123		123
J. 175 GUN	237		237
K. 90 TANK			
L. TOTAL	459	45	504
M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOXSCORES			
N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL			
(1) NO TGT ATK		AMMO EXPENDED	
(2) 105 HOW	312	5630	
(3) 155 HOW	26	249	
(4) 175 GUN	719	9727	
(5) 90 TANK	76	623	
(6) TOTAL	1133	16229	

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CONFIDENTIAL

300

IMMEDIATE ACTION
C 251000Z MAR 67

FM 12TH MARINE REGT
TO 12TH MARINE REGT

MIRVARDIV (12TH)
THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION

THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTAL

SECOND BATTAL
THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION

THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION
THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION

THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION
THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION

THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION
THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION

THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION
THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION

THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION
THIRD PHILIPPINE DIVISION

COPY 5 OF 3 COPIES

COMBAT REPORT
STREET NO. 12 PERIOD 250004H TO 252400H

OPN PERIOD 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
A. 1430 MOGS/1/12 DISPLACED ONE PLT MORE TO (122411) PLT

LAI DND READY TO FIRE AZ 2100 MILES.

CONFIDENTIAL

251300Z MAR 67

(E)

1. 024 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRES (024771) IN SPT OF C10 L. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 8 WP 207 HE.
 2. BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (06144771) OF HJONG. SUR: MOVEMENT CEASED EXP: 144 HE.
 3. 0359 BTRY E/2/12 FIRED TILUM PSN IN SPT OF 1/26 EXP: 78 HE.
 4. 1205 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED COUNTER MORT FIRES (097666) IN SPT OF ARVN. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 55 HE.
 5. 1450-2110 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT BOREIFIED VILLAGES/RENCHES AND AT PSN (14107340) IN SPT OF 1/4. SUR: EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT, MORT COUNT IN MORNING. EXP: 890 HE.
 6. HIGHLY EFFECTIVE MISSIONS
 7. 0338 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (125685) IN SPT OF ARVN SUR: UNOBS EXP: 108 HE
 8. 0350 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MORT PSN (105682) IN SPT OF ARVN. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 73 HE
 9. 0555 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED GRID SAT (984480, 962468) IN SPT OF ARVN. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 132 HE
 10. 0615 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKERS AND MORT PSN (103680, 100680) IN SPT OF ARVN. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 90 HE
 11. 0745 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (125685) IN SPT OF 3/3. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 45 HE
 12. 0920 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT BUNKER COMPLEX (070651) FOR 40 SUR: GOOD TOT COVERAGE EXP: 36 HE.
 13. 0940 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (13267139) IN SPT OF 1/4. SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 25 HE.
 14. 1355 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA MOVEMENT (133678) IN SPT OF 3/4. SUR: MOVEMENT CEASED EXP: 256 HE.
 15. 1445 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (122688) IN SPT OF 3/4 SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 48 HE.
 16. 1525 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES (136670) IN SPT OF 1/9. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 105 HE.
 17. 2000 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (133677) IN SPT OF 1/9. SUR: RDS ON TGT EXP: 118 HE.
 18. 2025 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED AT SMALL ARMS FIRING (132716) IN SPT OF 1/4. SUR: RDS ON TGT. EXP: 26 HE.
 19. 2100 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA PSN (135675) IN SPT OF 1/9. SUR: UNOBS EXP: 1 WP 38 HE.
 20. 2120 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED AT VC/NVA BUNKER (100680) IN SPT OF ARVN. EXP: 45 HE.

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y14E C O N F I D E N T I A L

NO PATROLS
8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

9. 4/12. (C) (REIN) ARTY GOUP PHU BAI

	OBS	UNOBS	EST	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
A. MISSILES FIRED			3	3	3	
B. 155 GUN			16	19	19	
C. 155 HOW	3					
D. 105 HOW	2		27	29	29	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	5		46	51	51	

CONFIDENTIAL

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. C				3
B. 155 HOW	28		9	35
C. 105 HOW	141			141
D. 8" HOW			9	179
E. TOTAL	170			

3/12 (1) (MHE) OPN GEMROCK

0730 BTRY 2/2/12 FIRED AT SEVEN VC IN OPE (535256) IN SPT
OF 2/9. SUR: TWO KIA (PROB) EXP: 46 HE.

1200 BTRY 2/2/12 FIRED AT VC IN FOXHOLES (532251) FOR AC
SUR: ONE KIA (CONF) TWO KIA (PROB). EXP: 62 HE.

11. OPERATION: HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY DN) COM-UNCED 251943 COM

	OBS	GROSS	HAL	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
A. MISSIONS FIRED						
B. 155 HOW	EX		22	22	22	
C. 105 HOW	8	24	191	223	221	2
D. 90 TANK			96	96	96	
E. 8" HOW		1	5	6	6	
F. TOTAL	8	25	314	347	345	2

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. AMMO EXPENDED				
H. 155 HOW	32		4	36
I. 105 HOW	529		35	564
J. 90 TANK	114		19	133
K. 8" HOW	14			14
L. TOTAL	589		58	747

	OBS	UNCONS	TOTAL
A. MISSIONS FIRED			
B. 105 HOW			
C. 155 HOW			
D. 175 GUN		23	23
E. 90 TANK		6	6
F. TOTAL		29	29

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. AMMO EXPENDED				
H. 105 HOW				
I. 155 HOW				
J. 175 GUN	414			414
K. 90 TANK			133	133
L. TOTAL	414		133	547

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

IMMEDIATE/URGENT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

FM TWELFTH MARINE REGT
TO CG THIRD MARINE DIV
THIRD MARINE DIV (FM)
INFO THIRD MARINE REGT
FOURTH MARINE REGT
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY
BT

CCN:

RELEASED BY

*L A Bending***CONFIDENTIAL**

SITREP NR 86-67 PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H
OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(PENIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

- A. 1600 MORT 4/12 DISPLACED 3 GUNS TO YD 116703
LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 0400m
B. 0200 - 0403 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SUP OF D/1/4 VC
ACTIVITY (YD 150758, 043731, 151733, 147729, 147736,
144736, 140733, 150731) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT WITH
SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS EXP 124 HE

PAGE TWO Y446 **CONFIDENTIAL**

1315 BTRY H/6/27 FIRED FOR PROV BN ENEMY BUNKERS
150733, 043731, 151733, 147729, 147736, 144736,
140733, 150731

2. SIGNIFICANT ACTIONS

- A. 0020 BTRY H/6/27 FIRED UNOBS MSM DEF FIRES EST VC
PLT (YD 13762) EXP 13 HE
B. 0925 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUP OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT
FIRE (YD 098667) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 23 HE
C. 0930 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED IN SUP OF RECON (PLATTENBURG 1)
HARBORING SITE (YD 076638) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 6 WP 3 HE
D. 0936 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUP OF 3/3 COUNTER MORT
FIRE (YD 094665) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 57 HE
E. 0952 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED IN SUP OF 3/3 MORT PSN (YD 097667)
SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 5 WP 14 HE
F. 0720-1655 BTRY G/1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 PREP FIRE
NVA FORTIFIED AREA (YD 13897310) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 618 HE
G. 1009 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED UNOBS MSM FOR PROV BN-3 GIO LINE
VC BUNKERS & TRENCHES (YD 141732) EXP 2 HE
H. 1107 BTRY B/2/12 FIRED UNOBS MSM IN SUP OF 3/3 MORT PSN
(YD 097667) EXP 90 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE

I. 1140 BTRY 1/4 2/34 UNOBS MSN IN SUP OF 1/4 2/34 MONT PEN
(YD 10566)
J. 1221 BTRY 1/4 2/34 UNOBS MSN IN SUP OF 1/4 2/34 MONT PEN
(YD 135725) EXP 36 HR
K. 1141 BTRY 1/4 2/34 UNOBS MSN IN SUP OF 1/4 2/34 MONT PEN
(YD 09667) EXP 36 HR
L. 1800 BTRY 0 2/34 FIELD IN SUPPORT REGION (PRESIDENTIAL 2)
VG IN AREA (YD 138452) SUB GOOD COVERAGE MOVEMENT DELETED
EXP 5 HR
M. 2255 BTRY R/4/42 FIELD UNOBS MSN FOR DIV EGCC IN AREA
(YD 0964) EXP 48 HR

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MSNS FROM TIO LIST

A. INFILTRATION ROUTES/ 35

B. SUS MONT FORTS/ 62

C. HARBORING SITES/ 48

D. SUS ASSY AREAS/ 39

E. SUS OPS/ 22

4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAP AFVN

A. 155 HOW	24	3	61	88	88
B. 105 HOW	42	16	192	250	250
C. 4.2 MORT	7	35		42	42
D. 175 GUN	7	23		30	30
E. 90 TANK		3		9	9
F. TOTAL	80	80	253	419	419

PAGE FOUR Y143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	HE	MP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	759		21	780
B. 105 HOW	2005	10	175	2190
C. 4.2 MORT	193	13	4	207
D. 175 GUN	342			342
E. 90 TANK	33	22	200	255
F. TOTAL	3469	23	200	3692

G. (INCLUDES KHE SAM TAGS AND OPN HIGHLYSE)

6. AO REPORT

A. THE 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW (2) MSNS FOR A TOTAL OF 6.3 HOURS. ESCORTED ROUGH RIDER TO PHU BAI ASSISTED IN AIR STRIKES AT (YD 599249, 118719, 134725, 043666) 6 STRUCTURES DESTROYED, 1 DAMAGED, 1 BUNKER DAMAGED AT (YD 599249)

7. REGT PATROL RECAP - NONE

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	24	1
F. 105 (LYTEL-6)	6	
G. 107 (4.2)	3	2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

R. 10- (SP) 12

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) AMB 1ST FRY BAI

	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
B. 155 GUN		1	1	8	10	10	
C. 155 HOW		2		22	24	24	
D. 105 HOW			2	30	32	2	
E. 8" HOW		20	3		23	22	
F. TOTAL							
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
H. 155 GUN	30		3	44			
I. 155 HOW							
J. 105 HOW	150			158			
K. 8" HOW							
L. TOTAL	186		6	202			

10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) OPM CHIKOOK

	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
B. 155 HOW		7		63	70	70	
C. 105 HOW							
D. 90 TANK							
E. 8" HOW					1	1	
F. TOTAL							
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
H. 155 HOW	132		10	142			
I. 105 HOW							
J. 90 TANK	38			38			
K. 8" HOW	170		10	180			

CONFIDENTIAL

9" TANK

L. TOTAL

11. OPM (COMP ARMY BN) COMMENCED 25 1943 CONT

	MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW			2	2
C. 155 HOW			3	3
D. 175 GUN			22	22
E. 90 TANK			9	9
F. TOTAL			36	36
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	108		108	216
I. 155 HOW	20			20
J. 175 GUN	311			311
K. 90 TANK	114			114
L. TOTAL	553		108	661

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURE NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

	NO TGT ATK	AMMO EXPENDED
(1) 105 HOW	314	5846
(2) 155 HOW	29	269
(3) 175 GUN	763	10552
(4) 90 TANK	91	870
(5) TOTAL	1197	17537

TOR/26/2145/MAR 67
A-3/STAND/RELAY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (PWO)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEEN ARMY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY

RELEASED BY *[Signature]*

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 87-67 PERIOD 270001 TO 272400H

OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(RMIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 0800- BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED 2 GUNS TO (XD 01104520) TO SUPT
ROUGH RIDER TO KHE SANH LAID AND READY TO FIRE AZ 4000

PAGE TWO Y14E **CONFIDENTIAL**

B. 1630- PROV ARTY BN WAS VISITED BY 3RD MAR CG LT GEN WALT

C. 1730- BTRY C/1/40 DISPLACED 2 GUNS TO (XD 985540) LAID AND
READY TO FIRE AZ 6400

D. 0020- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE
W/NVA MOVEMENT (XD 13897310) SURV RDS ON TGT ONE SECONDARY
EXPLOSION EXP 12 HE

E. 0935 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED FOR AG AT ENEMY TROOPS DIGGING IN
(XD 173759) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 43 HE 12 WP

F. 1030- BTRY C/3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 PREP FIRES (XD 142740)
SURV 8 KIA (CONF) EXP 37 HE 14 WP

2. SIGNIFICANT ACTIONS

A. 0114- BTRY B/5/27 FIRED GRID SAT (XD 0864) SURV NONE EXP 23 HE

B. 0655- BTRY C/1/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT FORTIFIED VILLAGE
(XD 138731) SURV NONE EXP 6 HE

C. 0800-1045 BTRY K/4/12 & F/2/12 FIRED UNCONS PREP FIRES FOR 3D MAR
AT (XD 0870 XD 0970) EXP 62 HE 155 MM & 166 HE 105 MM

D. 0845 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 970612)
SUR EXC TGT COVERAGE EXP 27 HE

E. 0925- BTRY I/3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 2/9 AT ENEMY MOVEMENT (XD 939451)
SURV EXC COVERAGE MOVEMENT CRASHED EXP 13 HE

F. 1020- BTRY G/3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT VC PSN AT (XD 111921)
SURV GOOD EFFECT EXP 21 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE YLAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 1035- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF 3RD MAR AT MORT POX (XD 107661)
 SURV GOOD EFF EXP 16 HE
 H. 1110- BTRY O/3/12 FIRED INSPT OF 1/4 AT FORTIFIED RMN (XD 147734)
 SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 12 HE 2 WP
 I. 1145- BTRY O/1/40 FIRED INSPT OF 3D MAR AT 3 VC IN OPEN
 (XD 974588) SURV VC DISP EXP 2 HE
 J. 1150- BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF RECON AT 4 VC (XD 768538) SURV
 RDS ON TGT EXP 3 HE
 K. 1740- BTRY B/2/94 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC CO (XD 105355) SURV
 NONE EXP 12 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. SUSPECTED MORTAR POSITION 38
 B. HARBORING SITES 57
 C. SUSPECTED ASSEMBLY AREAS 51
 D. INFILTRATION ROUTES 80

4. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	HEI	TOTAL	MAN	ARTN
A. 155 HOW	17	6	4	27	27	
B. 105 HOW	26	177	121	324	324	
C. 4.2 MORT	3	40	1	44	44	
D. 175 GUN	5	99	12	104	104	

PAGE FOUR YLAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

E. 90 MM TANK				9	9
F. TOTAL	51	331	126	508	508

5. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 155 HOW	233		1	234
B. 105 HOW	2001	2	92	2115
C. 4.2 MORT	48		7	55
D. 175 GUN	494			494
E. 90 MM TANK	89			89
F. TOTAL	2665	2	100	2987

6. AO REPORT

AO'S FLEW 140 MISSES FOR A TOTAL OF 4.4 HRS FLEW VR WITH AIR FORCE ATTACK
 TWO TGT'S NVN

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

NO PATROL

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIB R	AVAILABLE	DOWN
H. 155 MM (SP)	12	
G. 155 MM (TD)	2	
D. 105 MM (SP)	18	1
E. 105 MM (TD)	24	1
F. 105 MM (LVH-6)	6	
GE 107 MM (4.2)	5	3
H. 107 MM (MORTAR)	12	1
I. 175 MM (SP)	12	2

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. 4/12 (-)(REAR) ARMY CORP PHU BAI

A. MISSIONS PLANNED	CBS	UNOBS	HAI	TOTAL	HAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	5		17	22	22	
C. 155 HOW	1		11	12	12	
D. 105 HOW		3		3	3	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	6	3	28	37	37	
G. ABOVE EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 155 GUN	53		6	59		
I. 155 HOW	20	2		22		
J. 105 HOW	18			18		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	91	2	6	99		

10. 3/12 (-)(REAR) GUN OUTLOOK

A. MISSIONS PLANNED	CBS	UNOBS	HAI	TOTAL	HAF	ARVN
B. 155 HOW		1	86	87	87	
C. 105 HOW	7	36	255	298	297	1
D. 90 TANK			60	60	60	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	7	37	381	425	424	1

XX

PAGE SIX Y148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. ABOVE EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 155 HOW	101		17	118
I. 105 HOW	358		33	391
J. 90 TANK	75			75
K. 8" HOW				
L. TOTAL	534		50	584

11. OPERATION HIGHWAVE (COMP ARMY BN) COMMENCED 25-1943 CONT

A. MISSIONS PLANNED	CBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	
B. 105 HOW		14	14	
C. 155 HOW		4	4	
D. 175 GUN		15	15	
E. 90 TANK		9	9	
F. TOTAL		42	42	
G. ABOVE EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	170		9	179
I. 155 HOW	30			30
J. 175 GUN	258			258
K. 90 TANK	89			89
L. TOTAL	547		9	556

M. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURE NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN Y14L C O N F I D E N T I A L

N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1)	NO TGT ATK		AMMO EXPENDED
(2)	105 HOW	328	6025
(3)	155 HOW	33	339
(4)	175 GUN	779	10810
(5)	90 TANK	100	959
(6)	TOTAL	1240	18133

12. LATE ENTRY

1. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARMY GROUP PHU PAI

A. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

B. 1110 - 1130 1ST 155 GUN BTRY FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT 10

VC W/WEAPANS (XD 989965) SUR 5 KIA (PROB) EXP 11 HH

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COURTESY COPY

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE DIV

201/CCCC

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

0241930 Z MAR 68

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO THIR MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTH ARMY

SECOND BN SEVENTH FOURTH ARMY

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SITEM NR 68-67 PERIOD 260001H TO 262400H

OPEN PRATIME III 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1015 PREMIER KY, GENERAL WALT HISTORICAL LINE

B. 1550 BTRY F/2/12 DISPLACED TO YD 142726 DATED AND READY TO FIRE

C. 0230 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 AT VS POS (YD 142726)

SURV GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 68 HE

D. 1000 BTRY C/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF AG AT 5 VS IN OPEN (YD 141757)

SURV. GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 40 HE

E. 1830 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED FOR SP INT SOURCE GRID SAT. (065665)

RELEASED BY

CONFIDENTIAL

291930 H

#88

(E)

SURV INQUIRY DATE 19 MAR

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

B. 1020 BTRY G/3/12 FIRED IN SPT OF 1/4 AT 70 IN TRF LINE (YD 154/30)
SUNY GOOD COVERAGE EXP 26 HE

D. 1130 HRS 4/3/12 THREE IN SFT OF 1/4 AT VC FORT BEN (ZD 167724)
CURV GOOD COVERAGE EMP 13 ME

B. 1540 BERN C/I/40 WF ED IN SMP OF 3RD MAR AT 276 ON RIVER BANK
(XD 989594) STBY GOOD ECH COVERAGE EOP 20 MS

ADDITIONAL HEROES MISSIONS FROM TWO LIST

A. SUB. MONT. PSN 6.37

8. ELONGATING SIZE 58

C. SUS-A SECRET 4771A 53

D. INFILTRATION REFUSES 77

PAGE THREE Y145 C C N F I D E N T I A L

4. MISSIONS PERIOD 1 OBS 1 TURNS 1 REL 1 TOTAL 1 NAME ARTHUR

A. 155 EON 12 3 6 10 7 22 5 23 30

B. 105	24	88	24	70	70
--------	----	----	----	----	----

SV 103 HORN	2	35	33	70	70
C. 482 HORN	2	35	33	128 100	128 100

DB 175 GDE 2 138 14 30 20

E. 90NM TANK

21 25 29 33 37 41 45 49 53 57 61 65 69 73 77 81 85 89 93 97 101 105 109 113 117 121 125 129 133 137 141 145 149 153 157 161 165 169 173 177 181 185 189 193 197 201 205 209 213 217 221 225 229 233 237 241 245 249 253 257 261 265 269 273 277 281 285 289 293 297 301 305 309 313 317 321 325 329 333 337 341 345 349 353 357 361 365 369 373 377 381 385 389 393 397 401 405 409 413 417 421 425 429 433 437 441 445 449 453 457 461 465 469 473 477 481 485 489 493 497 501 505 509 513 517 521 525 529 533 537 541 545 549 553 557 561 565 569 573 577 581 585 589 593 597 601 605 609 613 617 621 625 629 633 637 641 645 649 653 657 661 665 669 673 677 681 685 689 693 697 701 705 709 713 717 721 725 729 733 737 741 745 749 753 757 761 765 769 773 777 781 785 789 793 797 801 805 809 813 817 821 825 829 833 837 841 845 849 853 857 861 865 869 873 877 881 885 889 893 897 901 905 909 913 917 921 925 929 933 937 941 945 949 953 957 961 965 969 973 977 981 985 989 993 997 1001 1005 1009 1013 1017 1021 1025 1029 1033 1037 1041 1045 1049 1053 1057 1061 1065 1069 1073 1077 1081 1085 1089 1093 1097 1101 1105 1109 1113 1117 1121 1125 1129 1133 1137 1141 1145 1149 1153 1157 1161 1165 1169 1173 1177 1181 1185 1189 1193 1197 1201 1205 1209 1213 1217 1221 1225 1229 1233 1237 1241 1245 1249 1253 1257 1261 1265 1269 1273 1277 1281 1285 1289 1293 1297 1301 1305 1309 1313 1317 1321 1325 1329 1333 1337 1341 1345 1349 1353 1357 1361 1365 1369 1373 1377 1381 1385 1389 1393 1397 1401 1405 1409 1413 1417 1421 1425 1429 1433 1437 1441 1445 1449 1453 1457 1461 1465 1469 1473 1477 1481 1485 1489 1493 1497 1501 1505 1509 1513 1517 1521 1525 1529 1533 1537 1541 1545 1549 1553 1557 1561 1565 1569 1573 1577 1581 1585 1589 1593 1597 1601 1605 1609 1613 1617 1621 1625 1629 1633 1637 1641 1645 1649 1653 1657 1661 1665 1669 1673 1677 1681 1685 1689 1693 1697 1701 1705 1709 1713 1717 1721 1725 1729 1733 1737 1741 1745 1749 1753 1757 1761 1765 1769 1773 1777 1781 1785 1789 1793 1797 1801 1805 1809 1813 1817 1821 1825 1829 1833 1837 1841 1845 1849 1853 1857 1861 1865 1869 1873 1877 1881 1885 1889 1893 1897 1901 1905 1909 1913 1917 1921 1925 1929 1933 1937 1941 1945 1949 1953 1957 1961 1965 1969 1973 1977 1981 1985 1989 1993 1997 2001 2005 2009 2013 2017 2021 2025 2029 2033 2037 2041 2045 2049 2053 2057 2061 2065 2069 2073 2077 2081 2085 2089 2093 2097 2101 2105 2109 2113 2117 2121 2125 2129 2133 2137 2141 2145 2149 2153 2157 2161 2165 2169 2173 2177 2181 2185 2189 2193 2197 2201 2205 2209 2213 2217 2221 2225 2229 2233 2237 2241 2245 2249 2253 2257 2261 2265 2269 2273 2277 2281 2285 2289 2293 2297 2301 2305 2309 2313 2317 2321 2325 2329 2333 2337 2341 2345 2349 2353 2357 2361 2365 2369 2373 2377 2381 2385 2389 2393 2397 2401 2405 2409 2413 2417 2421 2425 2429 2433 2437 2441 2445 2449 2453 2457 2461 2465 2469 2473 2477 2481 2485 2489 2493 2497 2501 2505 2509 2513 2517 2521 2525 2529 2533 2537 2541 2545 2549 2553 2557 2561 2565 2569 2573 2577 2581 2585 2589 2593 2597 2601 2605 2609 2613 2617 2621 2625 2629 2633 2637 2641 2645 2649 2653 2657 2661 2665 2669 2673 2677 2681 2685 2689 2693 2697 2701 2705 2709 2713 2717 2721 2725 2729 2733 2737 2741 2745 2749 2753 2757 2761 2765 2769 2773 2777 2781 2785 2789 2793 2797 2801 2805 2809 2813 2817 2821 2825 2829 2833 2837 2841 2845 2849 2853 2857 2861 2865 2869 2873 2877 2881 2885 2889 2893 2897 2901 2905 2909 2913 2917 2921 2925 2929 2933 2937 2941 2945 2949 2953 2957 2961 2965 2969 2973 2977 2981 2985 2989 2993 2997 3001 3005 3009 3013 3017 3021 3025 3029 3033 3037 3041 3045 3049 3053 3057 3061 3065 3069 3073 3077 3081 3085 3089 3093 3097 3101 3105 3109 3113 3117 3121 3125 3129 3133 3137 3141 3145 3149 3153 3157 3161 3165 3169 3173 3177 3181 3185 3189 3193 3197 3201 3205 3209 3213 3217 3221 3225 3229 3233 3237 3241 3245 3249 3253 3257 3261 3265 3269 3273 3277 3281 3285 3289 3293 3297 3301 3305 3309 3313 3317 3321 3325 3329 3333 3337 3341 3345 3349 3353 3357 3361 3365 3369 3373 3377 3381 3385 3389 3393 3397 3401 3405 3409 3413 3417 3421 3425 3429 3433 3437 3441 3445 3449 3453 3457 3461 3465 3469 3473 3477 3481 3485 3489 3493 3497 3501 3

5. AMMO EXPENDED

155 NOW

B. 405 NOV	1664	5	145	1014
	117		6	123

C. 4.2 DONT 117 732

3. 473 GHI 732 117

E. 90 MM TANK 117 157 3051

F. TONEL

6. 40 YEL. CRP

THE 12TH AIR AC FLEW 2 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 3.8 HRS. EXPANDED
MISSIONS WERE 2.0 HOURS AT 17,000 FT. AND 1.8 HOURS AT 15,000 FT. AIR SERVICE ON

TOUCH HOLE, SQUARED W/ A IN CORN CRATER (ID G/0552) AIR FORCE G 12

4. DISCUSSION OF THE PROBLEM.

7. ROSE PIERCE HIGGINS

NO PAPER

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y143 C O N F I D E N T I A L

B. PERSONS C O N T A I N E D

	AVAILABLE	AGE
A. 101 (101)	12	
C. 103 (103)	2	
D. 105 (105)	18	1
E. 107 (107)	24	1
F. 109 (109)	6	
G. 111 (111)	5	3
H. 113 (113)	12	1
I. 115 (115)	12	2

9. 117 (117) C O N T A I N E D

	CSS	UNOSS	HAL	TOTAL	REV	AGE
A. 119 (119)	8	5	5	17	17	
C. 121 (121)	1	25	8	32	31	
D. 123 (123)		2	13	15	14	
E. 125 (125)	7	32	26	65	63	
F. 127 (127)	22	111	49	182		
G. 129 (129)	35		10	45		
H. 131 (131)	82			82		

10. 133 (133) C O N T A I N E D

	CSS	UNOSS	HAL	TOTAL	REV	AGE
A. 135 (135)	3		85	88	88	
C. 137 (137)	3	27	148	178	172	11
D. 139 (139)			90	90	90	
E. 141 (141)	6	27	323	356	340	
F. 143 (143)	144		23	167		
G. 145 (145)	375	2	49	426		
H. 147 (147)	125		54	179		
I. 149 (149)	615	120	419	1154		

CONFIDENTIAL

1955

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY EN) COMBINED 251043 COME

A. MISSIONS FIRED	CBS	UNOCBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	1	2	3
C. 30MM TANK		2	2
D. 175 GUN		26	26
E. TOTAL	1	30	31
F. AMMO EXPENDED	RE	WP	ILLUM PROPAGANDA TOTAL

PAGE 327-1445 C O N F I D E N T I A L

G. 105 HOW	26	27	1	54
H. 90MM TANK	52			52
I. 175 GUN	420			420
J. TOTAL	498	27	1	526

K. ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORES

N. CUMULATIVE TOTAL

(1) NO TGT ATK	AMMO EX ENDED
(2) 105 HOW	6079
(3) 155 HOW	299
(4) 175 GUN	11230
(5) 90 TANK	1011
(6) TOTAL	18619

CONFIDENTIAL

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: *John***CONFIDENTIAL**

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM: TWELFTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY
BT

174

CONFIDENTIAL

SIXTH NR 89-67 PERIOD 290001H TO 292400H

OPN AREA III 12TH MAR (-) (REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS

A. 1525 MORT BTRY 3/12 DISPLACED TO (XD 164402) BTRY IS LAID AND
READY TO FIRE AZ 2100

B. 1600 LT GEN WALT, BGEN WILSON, AND ARMY BGEN MORRIS VISITED
COMPOSITE ARMY BN, GIO LINE

C. 1755 BTRY G/3/12 DISPLACED TO GRID (XD 222659) BTRY IS LAID
AND READY TO FIRE AZ 6400

D. 1920 MORT BTRY 1/12 DISPLACED TO (XD 215501) BTRY LAID AND
READY TO FIRE AZ 6400

E. 1100-1255 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED AT AN UNDETERMINED NUMBER OF
VC/NVA (940596) IN SPT OF RECON SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON G1. EXP:
3 WP 186 HE

F. BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT FIVE AA PSN (067676) FOR AO SUR: ONE
PSN DAMAGED REMAINDER UNCOVERED EXP: 3 WP 28 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 0010-0044 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRES (227757,
238760, 227758) IN SPT OF GIO LINE SUR: GOOD EFFECT ON TGT.
EXP: 62 WP 180 HE

B. 1155 BTRY M/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES (923531) IN SPT OF RECON SUR:

GOOD EFFECT ON TGT. EXP: 42 HE.

C. 1330-1400 BTRY B/1/40 BTRY K/4/12 FIRED AT CP WITH BN
CAPABILITIES (163548) SUR UNOS EXP: 105 HE.

PAGE TWO Y14E CONFIDENTIAL

2. ADDITIONAL UNOS MISSED FROM T10 TEST

CONFIDENTIAL

A. SUS HOST POW 46
 B. HARBORING SITES 21
 C. SUS INFILTRATION ROUTES 32
 D. SUS ASSEMBLY AREA 18
 4. MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL MAF ARVN
 A. 155 HOW 3 11 1 15 15
 B. 105 HOW 39 71 170 270 270
 C. 4.2 MORT 1 1 1
 D. 175 GUN 12 137 149 149
 E. 90 TANKS 7 7 7
 F. TOTAL 54 227 171 442 442
 5. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 A. 155 HOW 214 3 217
 B. 105 HOW 1970 20 110 2100
 C. 4.2 MORT 12 3 15
 D. 175 GUN 458 458
 E. 90 TANK 150 150
 F. TOTAL 2804 20 116 2940

PAGE THREE Y14 E C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT

ARMY MARINES AO'S FLEW ONE MISSION FOR 2.1 HOURS V-R

2000S 1-P NEG SIGHTINGS

7. REGT PATROL RECAP

NO PATROL

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER	AVAILABLE	DOWN
B. 155 (SP)	12	3
C. 155 (TD)	2	
D. 105 (SP)	18	1
E. 105 (TD)	24	1
F. 105 (LVTH-6)	6	
G. 107 (4.2)	5	3
H. 107 (HOM-TAR)	12	1
I. 175 (SP)	12	2

9. 4/12 (-) (KELIN) ARMY GRP PHU BAI

A. MIS DONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	ARVN
B. 155 GUN	2		8	10	10	
C. 105 HOW	1	31	11	43	43	
D. 105 HOW			19	19	19	

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FOUR Y14N C O M P I D E N T I A L

E. 8" HOW							
F. TOTAL	3	31	38	72	72		
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
H. 155 HOW	8		6	14			
I. 105 HOW	96			96			
J. 105 HOW	32			32			
K. 8" HOW							
L. TOTAL	136		6	142			
10. 3/42 (-) (REIN) OPN CHINOOK							
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAF	AFVN	
B. 155 HOW		2	31	33	33		
C. 105 HOW							
D. 90 TANK							
E. 8" HOW	6			6		6	
F. TOTAL	6	2	31	39		39	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL			
H. 155 HOW	125			125			
I. 105 HOW							
J. 90 TANK							
K. 8" HOW	6			6			
L. TOTAL	131			131			

105 HOW- MISSIONS AND AMMO NOT INCLUDED

PAGE FIVE Y14N C O M P I D E N T I A L

11. OPERATION HIGHRISE (COMP ARMY BN) CO-MENCED 251943 CONT

A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL		
B. 105 HOW	1	28	29		
C. 90 TANK		7	7		
D. 175 GUN		13	13		
E. TOTAL		50	51		
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WP	ILL	PROPAGANDA	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	433	22			455
I. 90 TANK	150				150
J. 175 GUN	243				243
K. TOTAL	826	22			848

ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO PARA 4 BOX SCORE

CUMULATIVE TOTAL:

(1) NO TGT AMO	AMMO EXPENDED
(2) 105 HOW	6534
(3) 155 HOW	323
(4) 175 GUN	11473
(5) 90 TANK	1161
(6) TOTAL	12491

MISSIONS	UNOBS	TOTAL
155 HOW	2	2

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	TOTAL
155 HOW	24	24

CONFIDENTIAL

TGA 29/2047/MAR 57/COM/L

A-3/STAND/RELA

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COM:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES

RELEASED BY

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
2ND/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
2ND/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARMY
SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARMY
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SYNREP NR 90-67 PERIOD 300001H TO 302400H MAR 67
OBT PRATIN III 12TH MAR (-)(REIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATIONS
- A. 1500 GEN WESTMORELAND COMUS MACV AND LT GEN WALT
VISITED COMPOSITE ARMY BN GTO LINE

PAGE TWO Y148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- B. 0810 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 VC AMBUSH
(YD 012533) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 1 WP 17 HE
- C. 1440 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 VC DIGGING
(YD 0125158) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 2 WP 40 HE
2. BATTAL FISSIONS
- A. 0342 BTRY 4/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 BATTAL PHN
(YD 162517) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 54 HE
- B. 0300 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 VC AMBUSH
(YD 254753) SUR EXCELLENT EFF ON TGT EXP 2 WP 10 HE
- C. 0855-0910 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED TWT FIRES IN SUPPORT OF 3/3
(YD 012538)(YD 011531)(YD 015535) SUR GOOD EFF ON TGT EXP 110 HE
- D. 0855-0904 BTRY C/1/40 FIRED TWT FIRES IN SUPPORT OF 3/3
(YD 016531, YD 016528) SUR GOOD EFFECT ON TGT EXP 60 HE
- E. 1006 BTRY B/1/40 & BTRY K/4/2 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPPORT
OF 3/4 (YD 152635, YD 157634, YD 153636) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF
TGT EXP 16 WP 144 HE
- F. 1028 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED TWT IN SUPPORT OF ANVH VC IN
OPER (YD 240753) EXP 5 HE
- G. 1030 BTRY C/1/12 FIRED IN SUPPORT OF 1/4 AN PHN (YD 1536757)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE Y142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUR EXCELLENT EXP ON TC 1 WP 35 HE

H. 1032 BTRY 2/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF DIV VC IN OPEN (YD 247762) EXP 5 HE

I. 1200-1439 BTRY 2/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 (YD 149640, YD 149654, YD 154664, YD 150666, YD 149669) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 20 WP 261 HE

J. 1532 BTRY 4/1/40 FIRE MSN FOR AO 5VC(YD 16946178) SUR 3 HOLES DESTROYED EXP 24 HE

K. 1610 BTRY 4/1/40 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT 3/3 15 COVERED BUILDINGS (YD 010533) SUR TGT WELL COVERED EXP 61 HE

L. 1620 BTRY 5/4/42 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF RECON (PAGE TITLE#2) 10 TC 15 VC (YD 895605) SUR RDS ON TGT EXP 17 HE

M. 1623 BTRY 3/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 MORTAR FIRING (YD 162661) EXP 35 HE

N. 1640 BTRY C/2/94 FIRED MSN IN SUPPORT OF RECON (SEE SAME) TC CAMP SITE (YD 832556) SUR GOOD COVERAGE OF TGT EXP 9 HE

O. 1822 BTRY 1/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN IN SUPPORT OF 3/9 VC MORTAR (YD 100645) EXP 3 WP 121 HE

P. 1955 BTRY 2/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPPORT OF

3RD MAR (YD 107667) EXP 54 HE

PAGE FOUR Y142 C O N F I D E N T I A L

Q. 2100 BTRY 3/1/40 FIRED UNOBS MSN FOR DIV TSGO PEOPLE DIGGING TRENCHES (YD 239530, YD 291532, YD 293533) EXP 12 HE

R. 2200 BTRY 5/4/42 FIRED PREP FIRES IN SUPPORT OF 1/9 (YD 090653, YD 090658, YD 090663, YD 090668, YD 090656, YD 090660, YD 090666, YD 090670)

1. ADDITIONAL UNOBS MISSIONS FROM TIO LIST

A. SUS OP'S/39

B. SUS MORTAR T-SNS/ 25

C. HARBORING SITES/ 41

D. INFILTRATION ROUTES/17

4. MISSIONS FIRED

A. 195 HOW 25 23 48 48 48

B. 105 HOW 51 53 285 389 389

C. 4.2 MORT 5 60 65 65

D. 175 CURT 5 5 5

E. 82 TARGE 56 143 308 507 507

F. TOTAL 728 728

G. 195 HOW 728 728

H. 105 HOW 3067 2 236 3305

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE MIAM C O N F I D E N T I A L

C. 4.2 HOUR
 D. 175 GUN 626 626
 E. 90 TANKS 100 100
 F. TOTAL 4521 2 236 4759
 G. AO REPORT
 A. AO FILES CLIP PER FOR A TOTAL OF 2.8 HRS REGISTERED BENE 6/1/12
 AS (YD 169773) VR ZONES A,B,C
 7. REOP PATROL RECAP
 A. NO PATROL
 B. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES
 A. CALIBER AVAILABLE DOWN
 B. 155MM (SP) 12 3
 C. 155MM (TD) 2
 D. 105MM (SP) 18 1
 E. 105MM (TD) 24 1
 F. 105MM (LVTH-6) 6
 G. 107MM (ROCKET) 5 2
 H. 107MM (ROCKET) 12 1
 I. 175MM (SP) 12 2

PAGE SIX MIAM C O N F I D E N T I A L

9. 4/12 (-)(REIN) ARMY GRP PHU BAI
 A. MISSIONS PERIOD OBS UNOBS E&I TOTAL REAF ARVN
 B. 155 GUN 4 11 15 15
 C. 155 HOW 1 16 6 23 23
 D. 105 HOW 20 20 20
 E. 8" HOW
 F. TOTAL 5 27 26 58 58
 G. REOP RECAP
 H. REOP RECAP
 I. REOP RECAP
 J. 105 HOW 60 60
 K. 105 HOW 117 8 125
 10. 3/12 (-)(REIN) ARMY GRP PHU BAI
 A. MISSIONS PERIOD OBS UNOBS E&I TOTAL REAF ARVN
 B. 155 GUN 1 39 40 40
 C. 105 HOW 22 26 146 194 193 1
 D. 8" HOW
 E. 8" HOW 22 27 185 234 233 1
 F. TOTAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE SEVEN VIAL CONFIDENTIAL

G.	INFO RECEIVED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H.	155 NOV	62	2	2	86
I.	105 NOV	677	7	46	730

J.	90 NOV				
K.	C" LIA				
L.	NOV	759	9	40	816

11. EXTENDED SUMMARY (COMP ARMY NH) SUBMITTED 25-543 NOV

A.	EXTENDED SUMMARY	GL	UNION	TOTAL
----	------------------	----	-------	-------

B.	105 NOV		19	19
C.	90 NOV		6	6
D.	175 NOV		44	44
E.	TOTAL		71	71

F.	INFO RECEIVED	HE	ILL	WP	PROPAGANDA	TOTAL
G.	105 NOV	270		6		276
H.	90 NOV	170				170
I.	175 NOV	627				627
J.	TOTAL	1067		6		1073

K. ABOVE SUMMARY / EXTENDED SUMMARY NON-ADDITIONAL TO DATA FROM SOURCE

L. CONFIDENTIAL SUMMARY

(1)	INFO RECEIVED	HE	ILL	WP	PROPAGANDA	TOTAL
(2)	105 NOV	553		6		559
(3)	105 NOV	35				35
(4)	175 NOV	301				301
(5)	90 NOV	117				117
(6)	TOTAL	1006		6		1012

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIALCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

311935Z MAR. 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

THIRD MARDIV (TWD)

INFO THIRD MARINES

FOURTH MARINES

FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

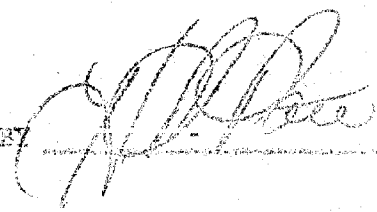
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

SECOND BN NINETY FOURTH ARTY

BT

RELEASED BY 

CONFIDENTIAL

SITREP NR 92-67 PERIOD 010001H TO 012400H

OPN PRAIRIE III 12TH MAR (-)(RAIN)

1. HIGHLIGHTS OF OPERATION

A. 2255- 12. CEN BUSE VISITED PROV ARTY BN AT GIO LITH

PAGE TWO YEAR CONFIDENTIAL

B. 1104- BTRY M/2/12 DISPLACED TO (YD 14306158) LAID AND READY TO FIRE AT 0000

C. 0130- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT VC MOISE AND MOVEMENT (XD 897587) SURV MOISE CEASED EXP 29 HE

D. 0215- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED IN SPT OF RECON AT VC MOVEMENT (XD 895605) SURV 2 KIA (PROB) EXP 13 HE

2. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

A. 2500-0020 BTRY A/1/40 FIRED PREP FIRE FOR 3D MAR AT (YD 0964 0065) SURV UNOBS EXP 152 HE

B. 0100-0031 BTRY F/2/12 FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE FOR 3D MAR

C. 0100- BTRY UNOBS EXP 100 HE

D. 0030- BTRY G/1/12 FIRED IN UNOBS MISSION FOR PROV ARTY BN AT POSS MORTAR (XD 226758) EXP 90 HE

E. 0530- BTRY F/2/12 REINFORCED BY K/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF L/9 AT SUS MORTAR (YD 105670) SURV NONE EXP 18 HE 155MM 23 HE 105MM

F. 0815-1745 BTRY B/2/94 FIRED BLOCKING FIRES FOR 3/9 EXP 30 HE

G. 0935- BTRY K/4/12 FIRED PREP FIRES FOR 3/4 (YD 119665) SURV NO COVERAGE OF MORT EXP 47 HE

H. 1130- BTRY M/2/12 FIRED PREP FIRES FOR 3D MAR (YD 105670)

I. 1100- BTRY UNOBS EXP 99 HE

CONFIDENTIAL

311935Z

PAGE THREE YLAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

H. 1415- BTRY M/4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (PERPAGE #2) AT 10 VC
(ID 020440) SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 12 HE

I. 1712- BTRY M (FWD) 4/12 FIRED INSPT OF RECON (PERPAGE #2)

AT 2 VC IN BTRY (YD015435) SURV GOOD COVERAGE EXP 32 HE

J. 2035- LVTH-6 FIRED INSPT OF ARVN AT VC COMPANY (ID 35216555)
SURV TO FOLLOW EXP 20 HE

3. ADDITIONAL UNOBS 152 FROM TIO LIST

A. SUS OP'S 17

B. SUS MORTARS 02

C. HARBORING SITES 68

D. INFILTRATION ROUTES 33

4. MISSIONS FIRED 3 OBS 7 UNOBS 7 HAI TOTAL MAY ARVN

A. 155 HOW 70 18 7 7 33 63 63

B. 105 HOW 46 210 155 411 410 1

C. 4.2 MORT 2 2 2

D. 175 GUN 4 45 49 49

E. 90 TANKS 15 15

F. TOTAL 70 277 193 540 539 1

5. AMMO EXPENDED 4 HE 4 LLL 4 MP 4 TOTAL

A. 155 HOW 739 39 2 780

B. 105 HOW 3003 32 12 3107

C. 4.2 MORT 2 2

D. 175 GUN 541 541

E. 90 TANKS 285 285

F. TOTAL 4568 71 76 4715

PAGE FOUR YLAE C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. AO REPORT

A. AO ELEM 3 MISSIONS FOR A TOTAL OF 6 HR REGISTERED BTRY 4/3/12
FLEW 2 MISSIONS IN NORTH VIETNAM INSPT OF OPN HIGHRISE 2000 SIGHTINGS

7. REPT PATROL RECAP

A. NO PATROL

8. WEAPONS CAPABILITIES

A. CALIBER 7 AVAILABLE 7 DOWN

B. 155 MM (SP) 12 10 3

C. 155 MM (TD) 2

D. 105 MM (SP) 18 1

E. 105 MM (TD) 24

F. 105 MM (LVTH-6) 6

G. 107 MM (MORTAR) 3 2

H. 107 MM (MORTAR) 12 1

I. 175 MM (SP) 12 2

9. 4/12 (-) (REIN) ARTY GRP PHU DAL

A. MISSIONS FIRED 3 OBS 7 UNOBS 7 HAI 7 TOTAL 7 MAY 7 ARVN

B. 155 GUN 7 4 11 11

C. 155 HOW 2 2 2

D. 105 HOW 34 34 34

E. 9" HOW 1 1 1

F. TOTAL 10 38 48 48

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE Y148 CONFIDENTIAL

	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
G. AMMO EXPENDED						
H. 155 GUN	33			33		
I. 155 HOW	45			45		
J. 105 HOW	48			48	K. 8"	4
K. TOTAL	130			130		
10. 0/12 (-)(REIN) OPN CHINOOK						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL	MAP	ARVN
B. 155 HOW	2	1	35	38	38	
C. 105 HOW	10	20	132	162	162	
D. 90 TANK			77	77	77	
E. 8" HOW						
F. TOTAL	12	21	244	277	277	
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL		
H. 155 HOW	95		13	108		
I. 105 HOW	380	9	50	439		
J. 90 TANK	124			124		
K. 8" HOW						
L. TOTAL	599	9	63	671		
11. OPN HIGHRISE (COMP ARTY BN) COMMENCED 251943 COME						
A. MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL			

PAGE SIX Y148 CONFIDENTIAL

B. 105 HOW	1	27	28		
C. 90 TANK		14	14		
D. 175 GUN		33	33		
E. TOTAL	1	74	75		
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	PROPOSED	TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	613		27		640
H. 90 TANK	235		10		245
I. 175 GUN	463				463
J. TOTAL	1311		37		1348

ABOVE MISSIONS/EXPENDITURES NON-ADDITIVE TO ZARA | BOX SCORE

	AMMO EXPENDED
(1) 105 HOW	408
(2) 155 GUN	33
(3) 175 GUN	895
(4) 90 TANK	131
(5) TOTAL	1469

	AMMO EXPENDED
(1) 105 HOW	7450
(2) 155 GUN	323
(3) 175 GUN	12563
(4) 90 TANK	1576
(5) TOTAL	21912

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

TAB "F"

OPERATION HIGHRISE

SECRET

TAB F

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 017

COPY 3 OF FIVE COPIES

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 011900Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

SECRET LINDIS

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 61-67 PERIOD 010001H-012400H

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

2. ALL UNOBSERVED

MSN	CUNC NO.	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-1	HW 267A	YD 109880	63/175	010035-010215	GRID SATURATION
2-1	HW 263A	XD 984950	26/175	010040-010445	NVA CMD POST
3-1	HW 269A	YD 244810	52/105	010209-010214	SOUTH BOUND CONVOY
4-1	HW 260A	YD 246810	60/105	010225-010230	SOUTH BOUND CONVOY
5-1	HW 270A	YD 249020	18/105	010250-010253	LARGE BOAT IN RIVER
6-1	HW 265A	YD 173881	26/175	010243-010330	NVA CMD POST
7-1	HW 264A	YD 106802	26/175	010450-010520	NVA CMD POST
8-1	HW 266A	YD 043006	26/175	010620-010630	NVA CMD POST

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET LINDIS

9-1	HW 165	YD 089830	12/175	010700-010710	4 AA/AW PSN
10-1	HW 127	YD 035070	10/175	012215-012232	3 UNDERGROUND BUNKERS
11-1	HW 263	YD 212811			
		YD 216804	10/175	012225-012235	TRENCH W/AA WPNS
12-1	HW 265	YD 227810			
		YD 229019	12/175	012235-012246	TRENCHES W/2 AA WPNS
13-1	HW 126	YD 039070	10/175	012242-012256	2 AA/AW POS
14-1	HW 266	YD 231824	12/105	012246-012250	BUNKERS
15-1	HW 267	YD 182796	12/105	012250-012254	2 AA POS'S
16-1	HW 268	YD 100795	12/105	012255-012256	2 AA/AW WPNS
17-1	HW 269	YD 169795			
		YD 173792	6/105	012256-012259	2 TRENCH W/5 AA POS
18-1	HW 0				
19-1	HW 102	YD 249090	6/175	012328-012339	AA POS
20-1	HW 129	YD 025800	15/175	002332-002350	5 AA/AW POS

3. TARGETS FIRED MISSIONS 3-1/4-1/5-1 WERE REPORTED BY USAF

PLANES ON STA

20-1	HW 283	YD 172784	12/105	002355-002358	3 AA/AW POS
21-1	HW 205	YD 180778	0/105	002350-002359	AA/AW POS
22-1	HW 270	YD 186810	12/105	002356-002338	3 AA/AW POS

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

011900Z MAR 67

GF-4

BT

TOR: 02/0105Z FEB 67//PT/01//KJH PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES 011900Z/017

SECRET

1 May 67

Ⓕ

SECRET*copy 5 of 5 copies*

O 021900Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

BT

SECRET LIMDIS

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 61-67 PERIOD 020001-022400H

A. YOUR 280011Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

2. ONE OBSERVED MISSION FIRED MSN NR 44-2 -HW-313

REMAINDER OF MSN UNOBSERVED

MSN	CONC#	COORD	RD/CAL	TIME CALLED	NATURE OF TGT
1-2	HW 278	YD 223804	18/105	020002	7-AA/AW PSN
2-2	HW 279	YD 220808	24/105	020007	12-AA/AW PSN ✓
3-2	HW 284	YD 169780	6/105	020009	1-AA/AW PSN
4-2	HW 130	YD 024881	10/175	020212	3-QQ/AW PSN
5-2	HW 131	YD 024878	15/175	020224	4-AA/AW PSN
6-2	HW 133	YD 004883	15-175	020250	6-AA/AW PSN
7-2	HW 256	YD 082788	6/175	020300	3-AA /AW PSN
8-2	HW 132	YD 020879	10/175	020329	4-AA/AW PSN
9-2	HW 257	YD 065775	6/175	020335	3-AA/AW PSN
10-2	HW 119	YD 077881	10-175	020350	2-AA/AW PSN
11-2	HW 258	YD 031767	2-175	020400	1-AA/AW PSN
12-2	HW 259	YD 028765	6/175	020405	1-AA/AW PSN
13-2	HW 260	YD 010767	6/175	020425	6-AA/AW PSN
14-2	(HW 137	YD 083026	20/175	020431	1-AA/AW PSN
15-2	HW 287	YD 185880	18/175	020445	NVA CMD POST
16-2	HW 261	YD 009763	8/175	020446	4-AA/AW PSN
17-2	HW 262	YD 007763	8/175	020517	4-AA/AW PSN
18-2	HW 151	YD 0089848	4/175	020550	1-AA/AW PSN
19-2	HW 152	YD 085847	4/175	020550	1-AA/AW PSN
20-2	HW 168	YD 185786	12/105	020811	2-AA/AW PSN
21-2	HW 170	YD 184788	6/105	020816	1-AA/AW PSN
22-2	HW 170	YD 180780	6/105	020817	1-AA/AW PSN
23-2	HW 166	YD 165780	5/105	020819	1-AA/AW PSN
24-2					

HW 167 YD 161785 10/105 020821

25-2 /HW 179 YD 132789 6/105 020823

26-2 HW 180 YD 126785 6/105 020824

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

2-AA/AW PSN

1-AA/AW PSN

1-AA/AW PSN

SECRET*021900Z MAR 67*

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

~~27-2~~ HW 182 YD 131784 53/105 020026
~~28-2~~ HW 183 YD 130781 36/105 020833
~~29-2~~ /HW 303 YD 0675 15/175 021045
~~30-2~~ HW 304 YD 0676 15/175 021045
31-2 HW 059 YD 024759 4/175 021126
32-2 HW 020 YD 073698 6/175 021131
33-2 HW 015 YD 120780 10/175 021140
34-2 HW 015 YD 059750 10/175 021145
~~35-2~~ HW 293 YD 040755 12/175 021146
~~36-2~~ HW 294 YD 030737 8/175 021146
37-2 HW 057 YD 077747 8/175 021156
~~38-2~~ HW 295 YD 029734 4/175 021158
~~39-2~~ HW 216 YD 097770 6/175 021205
~~40-2~~ HW 296 YD 029727 4/175 021207

o 6- AA/AW PSN
o 3-AA/AW PSN
~ NVA BASE
CAMP PSN
~ NVA BASE
CAMP POSSIBLE
v TRENCH
x 3-AA/AW PSN
~ STG. POINT
ARTY PSN
~ 44 ?-SUPPLY
POINT
v 54-8) "7."
H (INFIL RTE)
54-8)
v (INFIL RTE)
" AVE / TUNNEL
v 54-8)
(INFIL RTE)
v 2-AA/AW PSN
v 54-8) (INFILL RTE)

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T LIMDIS

41-2 HW 217 YD 002771 8/175 02WQR
~~42-2~~ HW 138 YD 083829 15/175 021120
~~43-2~~ HW 300 YD 153820 34/105 021430
(44-2) HW 313 YD 055816 115/175 021630

~ EAAA/AW PSN
~ 6-AW PSNS
~ 2 AA// PSNS
STRONG PT. IN SADDLE
v TROPS IN MORTAR PSN ✓

SURVEILLANCE: 5 NVA KIA CONF, 3 MORT PSN DAMAGED.

TOTAL MSN:	2 MAR 67	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
105 MM HOW	-	13	13	
175MM GUN	1	30	31	
TOTAL	1	43	44	

TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED	2 MAR 67	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
105 MM HOW	222				222
175MM GUN	388		388		
TOTAL	610				610

CUMMULATIVE TOTALS FOR OPERATION HIGHRISE.

251909 FEB TO 022400 MAR 67

MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
105MM HOW	102	102	
175MM GUN	1	150	151
TOTAL	1	252	253

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 021900Z/041

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E SECRET LINDIS
AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
105MM HOW 1386 1386
175MM GUN 1814 1814
TOTAL 3200 3200

CUMMULATIVE ENEMY CASUALTIES

5 NVA KIA CONF.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 03/1050Z MAR 67//TT/03//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 021900Z/041

SECRET

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 055

INDEPENDENT/OUTGOING

U 031030Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO CG III MAF

THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

BT

S E C R E T L I M D I S

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 63-67 PERIOD 030001H TO 032400H

UF. YOUR 200611Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

2. ALL UNOBSERVED EXCEPT NSN NO. 30-3

COPY 2 OF FIVE COPIES

ISN	CONC NO.	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-3	HW 200	YD 057701	10/175	021224-022224	TRAIL JUNCTION
2-3	HW 205	YD 054757	4/175	22226-022230	TRAIL (INFL RTE)
3-3	HE 250	YD 050755	4/175	022232-022236	TRAIL (INFL RTE)
4-3	HW 291	YD 047752	4/175	022230-022242	TRAIL (INFL RTE)
5-3	HW 292	YD 045759	10/175	022244-022257	TRAIL JUNC (INFL RTE)
6-3	HW 297	YD 031724	0/175	030104-030112	TRAIL JUNC (INFL RTE)
7-3	HW 290	YD 032723	0/175	030139-030146	TRAIL JUNC (INFL RTE)
8-3	HW 299	YD 033717	0/175	030140-030150	TRAIL JUNC (INFL RTE)

PAGE TWO Y14F S E C R E T L I M D I S

5-3 HW 300 YD 034710 4/175 030200-030202 TRAIL JUNC (INFL RTE)

10-3 HE 305 YD 061755

YD 063740

YD 065745

YD 063737

YD 065735

YD 067729

YD 071724

YD 064776

YD 070760

36/175 030140-030210 TRAIL JUNCTION'S
(INFL RTE)

11-3 HW 301 YD 035713 0/175 030209-030217 TRAIL JUNC (INFL RTE)

12-3 HW 302 YD 035711 4/175 030221-030223 TRAIL (INFL RTE)

13-3 HW 310 YD 027752 5/175 030231-030245 STORAGE AREA

14-3 HW 305 YD 053770 5/175 030231-030246 RD JUNCTION

15-3 HW 307 YD 057756 10/175 030240-030250 ROAD JUNCTION

16-3 HW 300 YD 107005 10/175 030253-030300 INFL RTE

17-3 HW 314 YD 032706 5/175 030253-030315 INFL RTE

18-3 HW 311 YD 005750 10/175 030311-030321 INFL RTE

19-3 HW 144 YD 002020 30/175 022100-022145 x12 AW POS ✓

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

0-031930Z-MAR 67

SECRET

13 MAR 67

(F)

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T LIMDIS

21-3	HW 140	YD 079020	20/175	030025-030040	x 6 AW POS
21-3	HW 141	YD 077031	12/175	030053-030104	x 5 AW POS
21-3	HW 142	YD 073041	10/175	030130-030137	x 4 AW POS
23-3	HW 143	YD 076041	10/175	030140-030150	x 4 AW POS
24-3	HW 144	YD 076045	10/175	030155-030220	x 4 LIGHT AA POS
25-3	HW 145	YD 079045	10/175	030250-030302	x 4 LIGHT AA POS
26-3	HW 146	YD 081039	12/175	030310-030440	x 6 AW POS
27-3	HW 110	YD 100020	33/105	031000-031002	1 AA PSN
28-3	HW 113	YD 179014	33/105	031003-031005	1 TRENCH/AUTO WPNS PSN
29-3	HW 205	YD 100770	34/105	031006-031000	1 AA/AW PSN
30-3	HW 324	YD 040015	9/175	031025-031053	1 GUN POS
OBS ASN: SURVEILLANCE RDS ON TGT					
31-3	HW 325	YD 0301	12/175	031020-031032	1 MANY GUNS POS
32-3	HW 326	YD 0560	27/175	031250-031315	1 NVA BUILD UP AREA
33-3	HW 147	YD 004041	10/175	032205-032215	1 4 MORTAR POS
34-3	HW 140	YD 005042	12/175	032216-032232	x 5 AA POS
35-3	HW 320	YD 1775	✓ 50/175	031032-032102	1 VC NVA REGT
		YD 1075			
		YD 1676			
		YD 1776			
		YD 1677			

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T LIMDIS

TOTAL ASN:	3 MAR 67	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
105MM HOW			3	3
175 GUN	1	31		32
TOTAL	1	34		35

TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED	3 MAR 67	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
105MM HOW	100				100
175 GUN	428				428
TOTAL	528				528

CUMMULATIVE TOTALS FOR OPERATION HIGHRISE
251930 FEB 67 TO 032400H MAR 67

MISSIONS FIRED	OPS	UNOPS	TOTAL
105MM		105	105
175GN	2	101	103
TOTAL	2	206	208

AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
HOW	1486			1486
175 GUN	2242			2242
TOTAL	3728			3728

GP-4

BT

TOB: 04/0425Z MAR 67//TT/01//KJH PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

031930Z/053

SECRET

DELETED / OUTGOING

SECRET

0 041700Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

HAS BEEN SENT

COPY -- OF FIVE COPIES

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 64-67 PERIOD 040000H-042400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 200811Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

2. OBSERVED PSN, REMAINDER UNOBSERVED.

MSN	CGNCH	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-4	HW 154	YD 097035	10/175	032308	0 3AA/AW PSNS
2-4	HW 265	YD 227010			
		YD 229019	12/105	032320	~TRENCH LINE 2AA/AW PSNS
3-4	HW 206	YD 140017	24/105	032320	~TRENCH WITH 2AA/AW PSNS
4-4	HW 153	YD 091039	20/175	032235	0 7AA/AW PSNS
5-4	HW 270	YD 106010	12/105	032335	0 3 AA/AW PSNS
6-4	HW 271	YD 107013	24/105	032339	0 6 AA/AW PSNS
7-4	HW 100	YD 016033	30/175	040012	0 9AA/AW PSNS 3MORT PSNS

PAGE TWO Y14F SECRET

0-4	HW 277	YD 191021	12/105	040024	→ SUPPLY POINT
1-4	HW 200	YD 100705	24/105	040029	0 2AA/AW PSNS
2-4	HW 281	YD 100705	6/105	040040	0 AA/AW PSNS
3-4	HW 202	YD 172709	6/105	040042	0 2AA/AW PSNS
4-4	HW 203	YD 172704	12/105	040043	0 3AA/AW PSNS
5-4	HW 156	YD 104037	15/175	040155	0 4AA/AW PSNS
6-4	HW 155	YD 099032	10/175	040424	0 3AA/AW PSNS
7-4	HW 157	YD 106034	10/175	040430	0 3AA/AW PSNS
8-4	HW 161	YD 100033	10/175	040502	0 4AA/AW PSNS
9-4	HW 150	YD 071030	5/175	040540	0 2AA/AW PSNS
10-4	HW 159	YD 102020	4/175	040557	0 AA/AW PSN
11-4	HW 327	YD 0370-			

0365-

0470-

0469- 36/155

0460 00/175 ✓ 040240

→ 2 VC BN'S

12-4 H 162 YD 109029 5/175 ✓ 040510

0 2AA/AW POS

13-4 HW 336 YD 155770 144/105 041046

✓ INFL RTE

10/175 ✓

14-4 HW 163 YD 101037 10/175 ✓ 041010

0 4 AA/AW PSN

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

041700 Z / CCN: 68

SECRET

4 Mar 67

041700Z MAR 67

PAGE THREE Y14F S F C R T

23-4	HW 164	YD 09503	10/175	041040
24-4	HW 329	YD 115769	6/105	041542
25-4	HW 330	YD 120773	10/105	041544
26-4	HW 331	YD 124003	10/105	042010
27-4	HW 332	YD 154757	6/105	042020
28-4	HW 334	YD 136002	12/105	042022
29-4	HW 335	YD 132002	12/105	042024

03AA P
BUNKER
~2 BUNKERS
0 AMMO STORAGE AREA
~2 BUNKERS
ARTY PSN
ARTY PSN

TOTAL	MSM: 4 MAR 67	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
105MM HOW		16	16	
155MM HOW		1	1	
175 GUN		12	12	
TOTAL		29	29	

TOTAL	AMMO EXPENDED	4 MAR 67	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
105MM HOW		344				344
155MM HOW		36				36
175 GUN		250				250
TOTAL		630				630

CUMULATIVE TOTALS FOR OPERATION HIGHRISE
251931 FEB 67 TO 042400H MAR 67

PAGE FOUR Y14F S F C R T

MISSIONS FIRED	OPS	UNOBS	TOTAL
105MM HOW		121	121
155MM HOW		1	1
175 GUN	2	193	195
TOTAL	2	315	317

AMMO EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP	TOTAL
105MM HOW	1030			1030
155MM HOW	36			36
175 GUN	2500			2500
TOTAL	4366			4366

GP-4

BT TOB: 05/0030Z / MAR 67/ TT/01 / EB
PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

041700Z / CON: 68

SECRET

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
 O 051745Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG III MAF
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 T W E L F T H M A R I N E S

COY 4-5-1113

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 62-67 PERIOD 050000H-05WRPPH MAR 67

A. YOUR 200811Z FEB 67

E. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONGR	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-5	HW273	YD121759	10/105	042330-042335	03 AW POS
2-5	HW272	YD121808	10/105	042335-042345	03 AW POS
3-5	HW274	YD116007	4/105	042345-042350	0 MORTAR POS
4-5	HW275	YD111007	10/105	042350-042355	03 AW POS
5-5	HW276	YD115007	10/105	042355-042400	0 AA/AW POS
6-5	HW184	YD184857	12/175	050005-050015	0 37-57MM 80A POS
7-5	HW333	YD214806	11/105	050200-050210	0 STRONG POINT
8-5	HW336	YD217027	16/175	050425-050443	0 SAM SITE
9-5	HW316	XD971731	8/175	050515-050529	0 4 MORTAR POS

PAGE TWO Y14F C O N F I D E N T I A L

10-2	HW312	YD059750	2/175	050250-050604	0 RECIOLESS RIFLE POS
11-5	HW337	YD125855	48/175	050520-050600	0 TRUCK CONVOY MOVING SOUTH
12-5	HW310	XD948739	10/175	050531-050622	0 4 AA/POS CAMO 37MM 2 AMMO STORAGE
13-5	HW336	YD217027	30/105	050056-050155	0 SAM SITE
14-5	HW101	YD144782	10/175	050602-050616	0 AA/POS
15-5	HW339	YD103770	16/175	051144-051155	0 VC WPNS BN
16-5	HW315	YD120780	20/175	051452-051526	0 STRONG PT. ARTY PSNS
17-5	HW330	YD103770	36/175	051900-051919	0 HWY WPNS COMPLEX
			30/175	051830-051925	0 HWY WPNS COMPLEX
18-5	HW187	YD242081	5/175	052150-052154	0 2 AA/AW WPNS
19-5	HW188	YD237082	5/175	052154-052156	0 2 AA/AW POS
20-5	HW189	YD237077	5/175	052159-052202	0 4 AA/AW POS

BT

TOD: 05/124034Z MAR 67

CON. 01 051745Z MAR 67

OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 5 MAR 67

DAILY MISSION COUNT: OBS UNOBS TOTAL

105mm	7	7
175 Gun	13	13
TOTAL	20	20

DAILY AMMO EXPENDED: HE ILL WP TOTAL

105mm	85	85
175 Gun	259	259
TOTAL	344	344

CUMULATIVE MISSION TOTALS FOR OPERATION HIGHRISE

105mm	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
155mm	128	1	129
175 Gun	2	208	210
TOTAL	2	335	337

SECRET

TOTAL AMMO (OVER)

SECRETCOMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 103

0 062000Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG 111 MAF
BT

COPY 4 OF FIVE COPIES**SECRET**

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 66-67 PERIOD 060000H TO 062400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC#	COORD	DS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-6	HW192	YD229883	20/175	052204-060113	4 UNDER GROUND BUNKER
2-6	HW338	YD103770	54/175	060103-060146	HEAVY WEAPONS PSN
3-6	HW339	YD086767			
		067753			
		060735	22/175	060116-060324	INFILTRATION TRAILS
4-6	HW323	YD115003	24/175	062210-062233	ARTY PSN
5-6	HW317	YD119792	44/175	062130-062211	ARTY PSNS
6-6	HW190	YD232882	4/175	062305-062300	2 AA/AW PSN
7-6	HW202	YD191804	10/175	062306-062309	5 AA/AW PSN
8-6	HW191	YD232804	4/175	062309-062311	2 AA/PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

9-6	HW193	YD226803	8/175	062313-062319	3 AA/AW PSN
10-6	HW194	YD224001	20/175	062321-062345	UNDERGROUND BUNKER
11-6	HW203	YD190000	4/175	062337-062342	2 AA/AW PSN

OBS UNOBS TOTAL

105MM HOWS

175 GUN 11 11

TOTAL 11 11

TOTAL AMMO FOR 6 FEB 67

HE ILL WP TOTAL

105MM HOW

175 GUN 214 214

TOTAL 214 214

TOTAL MSN SINCE 251931H FEB 67 TO 062400H MAR 67

OBS UNOBS TOTAL

105MM HOW 128 128

155MM HOW 1 1

175MM HOW 2 217 219

TOTAL 2 346 348

TOTAL AMMO EXPENDED SINCE 251931H FEB 67 TO 062400H MAR 67

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

O-062000Z-MAR-67

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

	HE	ILL	MP	TOTAL
105MM HOWS	1915			1915
155MM HOW	36			36
175MM HOW	2947			2947
TOTAL	4898			4898

GP-4

BT

TOD: 06/2310Z MAR 67//TT/17//KJH PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES 062000Z/103

SECRET

6 Mar 67

(F)

SECRET

RUCIHOA RUHLH RUHLHW RUMDMA RUMDMA
 LE RUMMF 408 0650932
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 060932Z MAR 67
 FM CG III MAF
 TO RUMSMA/COMUSMACV
 INFO RUCIHOA/CMC
 RUHLHQ/CINCPAC
 RUHLHL/CINCPACFLT
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC
 RUJABUL/COMSEVENTHFLT
 RUMSVA/CG USARV
 ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/TWELFTH MAR

SECRET

LMB/NVN ARTY FIRE REC

1. FOLLOWING ADJUSTED FROM FOR PRD 25000TH FEB67 TO 132400H

MAR 67 IS PROVIDED FOR ITEM:

TGT DESCRIPTION	105MM MSNS/RUS	175MM MSNS/RUS	TOTAL (PU MINFORUS
AA/AW POS	66/172	53/161	124/1513
ARTY POS	101/179	16/174	26/343

PAGE TWO RUMMF 408 SECRET

TRK CONVOY	2/118	6/96	8/214
AA POS	15/217	21/250	36/467
BUNKERS	1/12	2/22	3/34
MORT POS	3/63	2/11	5/74
LARGE BOAT ON RIV	1/18		1/18
RD JCT		3/25	3/25
STORAGE AREA	1/12	4/37	5/49
CAVES/TUNNELS	2/24	6/12	10/36
TROOP CONCENTRATIONS		2/213	2/213
TRENCH COMPLEX	2/12	6/27	10/39
STAGING AREA		13/366	13/366
HARBORING SITE	1/30	1/5	2/35
SP GUNS		5/137	5/137
GUN POS		2/21	2/21
INFILTRATION RTE		23/165	23/165
GRID SATURATION		1/63	1/63
NVA CP		5/122	5/122
AW POS	1/1	9/111	10/122
NVA BASE CAMP		2/30	2/30
TOTAL	114/1000	114/1000	228/4093

SECRET

4/67 MAR 67

0-060932Z-MAR 67

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHMF 408 S E C R E T
 MORE THAN 95 PERCENT ALL TGTS IN AREA BOUNDED ON W BY N-S GL YD02;
 ON THE N BY E-W GL 89; ON E BY GULF OF TONKIN; AND ON THE S BY
 SOUTHERN LIMIT OF DMZ.

2. THIS RECAPITULATION IS THE INITIAL MESSAGE OF A SERIES
 DESIGNED TO PROVIDE NEED TO KNOW INFORMATION ON THE SUBJECT
 TO A RESTRICTED DISTRIBUTION LIS - SUBYODZ IT REPORTS WILL
 COVER A 24 HOUR PERIOD FROM 0001 TO 2400 DAILY.

Q-4

BT

FOR 06/1900/0000/1000

RELAY

SECRET

(E)

w/6 Mar 67

SECRET

U 071930Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
CG FIRST MAW
BT

TWELFTH MARINES MSGT:

COPY 5 OF FIVE COPIES

S F C R E T

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 65-67 PERIOD 0000H-072400H MAR 67
A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67
B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC#	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
-1-7	HW195	YD219079	8/175	062345-070220	UNG BUNKER
-2-7	HW196	YD218800	12/175	062345-070220	TUNNEL ENTRANCE
-3-7	HW205	YD182885	16/175	070230-070240	6 AA/AW POS
-4-7	HW197	211882	12/175	070235-070255	3 AA/AW POS
5-7	HW205A	108881	12/175	070242-070255	TRENCH W/5 AA/AW POS
-6-7	HW204	187877	32/175	062343-070220	37/55MM WPNS
-7-7	HW200	157874	54/175	070315-070355	10 AA/AW POS'S
-8-7	HW198	211880	10/175	070315-070407	3 AA/ AW POS'S

PAGE	TWO Y14E	S F C R E T			
-9-7	HW209	159879	16/175	070358-070505	3 AA/AW POS'S
-10-7	HW207	162801	36/105	070555-071017	TRENCH COMPLEX
-11-7	HW199	205879	28/175	071112-071128	10 AA//AW PSN
-12-7	HW099	147792	30/105	071745-071751	4 AA POS'S
-13-7	HW265	227810	42/105	071752-071757	TRENCHES W/ 2AW POS
-14-7	HW100	152785	30/105	071758-071805	4 AA/POS
-15-7	HW004	145800	45/105	071806-071810	6 MORTAR POS'S
-16-7	HW229	251885	5/175	071800-071812	2 AA/AW POS'S
-17-7	HW008	173777	36/105	071811-071815	FORTIFIED VIL OF MORTAR POS'S
-18-7	HW333	217827	45/105	071816-071824	SAME SITE
-19-7	HW005	120783	45/105	071825-071832	STRONG POINT W/ARTY POS
-20-7	HW101	144782	15/105	071833-071841	2 AA/AW POS'S
-21-7	HW319	005798	4/175	071836-071838	RD JUNCTION ON INFIL. RT.
-22-7	HW027	159832	15/105	071842-071845	ARTY POS
-23-7	HW320	059750	8/175	071843-071851	RECOILESS RIFLE POS.

PAGE ONE OF TWO PAGES

071930Z /

CON: 1117

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

24-7	HW013	110792	30/105	071845-071848	ARTY POS
25-7	HW321	027752	6/177	071843-071857	STORAGE AREA W/ NUMEROUS TRAILS
26-7	HW322	093760	4/175	071904-071906	TUNNEL & CAVE
27-7	HW007	151847	36/175	071917-071955	FORTIFIED VIL
28-7	HW014	151791	54/105	072018-072026	ARTY POS
29-7	HW212	104885	20/175	072023-072105	8 AA POS
30-7	HW003	146787	12/105	072027-072031	AA POS
31-7	HW334	136802	36/105	072132-072143	ARTY POS
32-7	HW277	191821	36/105	072159-072210	SUPPLY DUMP
33-7	HW279	220808	54/105	072217-072220	12 AA POS'S
34-7	HW271	187813	36/105	072025-072031	6 AA POS'S
35-7	HW211	105860	72/175	072107-072315	33 AA POS'S
36-7	HW340	086835	10/175	072208-072242	3 AA/AW POS'S
37-7	HW341	082832	23/175	072234-072306	3 AA/AW POS'S

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 7 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS HE OBS UNORS TOTAL

B. 105MM HOW 17 17

C. 155MM HOW

D. 175MM GUN 20 20

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

E. TOTAL 37 37

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105 HOW 579 18 597

H. 155 HOW

I. 175 HOW 308 388

J. TOTAL 967 10 905

3. CUMMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67
TO 072400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS OBS UNORS TOTAL

b. 105 HOW 145 145

C. 155 HOW 1 1

D. 175 GUN 2 239 071845 - 071857

E. TOTAL 2 385 387

F. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105HOW 2493 18 2512

H. 155 HOW 36 36

I. 175 GUN 3335 3335

J. TOTAL 5865 10 5803

4. REF MY SPL SUPL TO SITREP 65-67 PERIOD 050000H 052400H
MAR 67 (DTG 051745Z MAR 67)A. CORRECT NATURE OF TARGET LIST 070000H 071017Z 5 CONC NR HW 336
TO READ "POSSIBLE MOBILE SAM SITE" VICE "SAM SITE"

GP-4

BT

TOD: 072310Z/ MAR 67/ TT/16 /D B

071930Z /CCN:307

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

SECRET

(F)

7 Mar 67

~~SECRET~~IMMEDIATE/INCOMING
070314Z MAR 67CONTINUED FROM CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.FM CG III MAF
TO RUMSMA/COMUSMACV
INFO RUCIHOA/ CMC
RUHLHQ/CINCPAC
RUHLHL/ CINCPAC FLT
ZEN/CG FMFPAC
RUAUBUL/COMSEVENTHFLT
RUMSVA/ CG USARV
ZEN/CG THIRD MARUIV
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
BT

CCN. 289

COPY 5 OF FIVE COPIESP
gk

SECRET

DMZ/NVN ARTY FIRE RECAP

1. THE FOLLOWING RECAP. FOR PD0

0001H TO 052400H MAR67. IS

PROVIDED FOR INFO:

	105MM	155MM	175MM	TOTAL (PD)
TGT DESCRIPTION	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/RDS	MSNS/ RDS	MSNS/RDS
HVY WPNS COMPLEX			2/66	2/66
TROOP CONCENTRATION		1/36	1/88	2/124

PAGE TWO RUMHMF 450 SECRET

SAM SITE	1/30	1/16	2/46
ARTY POS	2/2		
AA POS		4/50	2/24
AA/ AW POS	8/118	14/152	4/50
STRONG POINT	1/11	1/20	22/270
AW POS	4/42		2/31
SUPPOINT	1/12		4/42
VC WPNS BN		1/18	1/12
INFILTRATION RTE	1/144	1/18	1/18
RR POS		1/2	2/162
BUNKERS	3/13		1/2
SOUTH BOUND TRK CONVOY		1/48	3/13
AMMO	1/1		1/40
MORT POS	1/4	1/8	1/1
TOTAL:	23/399	1/30	28/486
CUM TOTAL: THRU			52/921

052400H MAR 67: 128/1984 1/30 219/2944 340/5014

2. MORE THAN 95 PERCENT OF ALL TGT'S IN AREA BOUNDED ON W BY
N-S GL YD 03; ON THE N BY E-W GL 04; ON E BY GULF ON TONKIN;
AND ON THE S BY SOUTHERN LIMIT OF DMZ. GH-4

BT

TOR: 071250Z/MAR.67/TTY/08/tws

CCN. 289 070314Z MAR 67

070314Z

~~SECRET~~

w/7 Mar 67

(F)

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 081900Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF
CG FIRST MAF
BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE BCT.

CCN: 134

COPY 5 OF FIVE COPIES

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 66-67 PERIOD 080000 TO 082400 MAR 67

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC#	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-8	HW 342	YD089829	12/175	072247-080222	3 LGT AA PSNS
2-8	HW 343	YD089833	16/175	072311-080242	4 LGT AA PSNS
3-8	HW 214	077801	4/175	080157-080200	2 AA / AW PSNS
4-8	HW 213	099803	36/175	080202-080245	17 AA / AW PSN
5-8	W 344	126845	4/175	080222-080243	AAXAW PSN
6-8	HW 345	XD976752	10/175	080255-080317	3 AA PSN
7-8	HW 215	YD 069086	6/175	080303-080306	4 AA PSN
8-8	HW 216	YD 060883	12/175	080307-080320	6 AA PSN

PAGE TWO YIAE SECRET

9-8	HWS347	YD 098040	4/175	080318-080330	AA/AW PSN
10-8	HW 348	YD 096840	18-175	080328-080648	4 AA/AW PSN
11-8	HW 217	YD 004887	10/175	080600-080610	5 AA/AW PSNS
12-8	HW 218	YD 059001	2/175	080612-080613	BUNKER
13-8	HW 219	YD 056 878	10/175	080613-080623	5 AA / AW PSNS
14-8	HW 359	YD 042846	21/175	080645-080713	6 LIGHT AA/PSNS
15-8	HW 220	YD 052880	10/175	080730-080145	5 AA/AW PSNS
16-8	HW 004	YD 145800	36/1 05	081115-081125	6 MORTAR PSNS
17-8	HW 221	YD 039078	4/174	081125-081143	2 AA/AW PSNS
18-8	HW 335	YD 132802	36/105	081126-081138	ARTY PSNS
19-8	HW 182	YD 131784	36/105	081140-081145	6 AA/AW PSNS
20-8	HW 269	YD 171793	54/105	081146-081150	TRENCH COMPLEX
21-8	HW 093	YD 029821	36/175	081204-081227	3 AA/AW PSNS
22-8	HW 067	YD 054788	18/175	081230-081240	ROAD TUNNEL
23-8	HW 223	YD 033878	4/175	081242-081247	2 BUNKERS
24-8	HW 222	YD 035078	6/175	081248-081253	3 BUNKERS
25-8	HW 224	YD 024881	6/175	081255-081300	3 AA / AW PSNS
26-8	HW 225	YD 020079	8/175	081525-081537	4 AA/AW PSNS
27-8	HW 227	YD 004883	12/175	081537-081540	6 AA / AW PSNS
28-8	HW 228	XD 976878	6/175	081549-081730	3 AA PSNS

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

081900Z MAR 67

SECRET

8 Mar 67

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

29-8	HW 225	YD 024878	6/175	081740-081740	4 AA PSNS
30-8	HW 230	XD 934881	6/175	081745-081754	3 AA PSNS
31-8	HW 015	YD 104772	18/175	081755-081815	2 AA PSNS
32-8	HW 345	YD 085795	40/175	081443-081543	11 AA/AW PSN
33-8	HW 360	YD 041847	10/175	081445-081451	3 AA PSN
34-8	HW 361	YD 102839	12/175	081454-081528	4 AA PSN
35-8	HW 362	YD 085837	25/175	081530-081742	6 AA/AW PSN
36-8	HW 349	YD 064846	18/175	081725-081740	4 AA/AW PSN
37-8	HW 363	YD 077838	10/175	081745-081754	3 AA/AW PSN
38-8	HW 350	YD 061845	18/175	081746-081754	4 AA/AW PSN
39-8	HW 364	YD 076836	14/175	081755-081812	3 AA PSN
40-8	HW 351	YD 059052	20/175	081809-081847	5 AA PSN
41-8	HW 365	YD 007763	12/175	081815-081828	1 AA/AW PSN
42-8	HW 353	YD 052842	4/175	081830-181840	1 AA/AW PSN
43-8	HW 366	YD 086789	10/175	081833-081840	3 AA/AW PSN
44-8	HW 367	YD 020766	4/175	081850-081854	1 AA-2 PSN
45-8	HWSB354	YD 051846	10/175	081852-081905	3 AA/AW PSN
46-8	HW 845	YD 056845	4/175	081909-081927	1 ZZ/AW PSN
47-8	HW 168	YD 185786	24/105	081940-081950	2 AA/AW PSN
RIA1	HW 100	YD 176780	14/105	081951-081956	1 AA/AW PSN

-PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

49-8	HW 183	YD 130781	18/105	082006-082007	3 AA/AW PSN
50-8	HW 182	YD 131784	42/105	082118-082111	8 AA/AW PSN
51-8	HW 180	YD 126785	6/105	082216-082217	1 AA/AW PSN
52-8	HW 179	YD 132789	6/105	082218-082220	1 AA/AW PSN
53-8	HW 179	XD 141789	6/105	082255-082256	1 AA/AW PSN
54-8	HW 177	YD 141791	6/105	082257-0858	1 AA/AW PSN
55-8	HW 176	YD 136798	54/105	082259-082310	4 AA/AW PSN
56-8	HW 186	YD 250878	10/175	082045-082053	14 AA/AW PSN
57-8	HW 185	YD 249879	10/175	082045-082053	4 AA/AWPSN
58-8	HW 200	YD 201878	10/175	082055-082101	5 AA/AW PSN
59-8	HW 201	YD 200879	6/175	082013-082142	8 AA/AW PSN
60-8	HW 213	XD B099003	27/175	082205-082400	FORTIFIED AREA
61-8	HW 353	YD 052842	4/175	082253-082400	1 AA/AW PSN

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 8 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105MM HOW 13 13

C. 175MM GUN 48 48

D. TOTAL 61 61

E. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

F. 105MM HOW 338

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES 081900Z/134

SECRET

8 Mar 67

PAGE FIVE YEAR SECRET

G. 175MM GUN 584 584
 H. TOTAL 922 922
 3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OFR OPERATIONS HIGHRISE 251943 FEB 67
 TO 002400 H MAR 67
 A. TOTAL MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL
 B. 105MM HOW QTI QTI
 C. 155MM HOW 1 1
 D. 175 MM GUN 2 287 289
 E. TOTALS 2 446 448
 F. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL
 G. 105MM HOW 2832 18 2850
 H. 155MM HOW 36 36
 I. 175MM GUN 3919 3919
 J. TOTALS 6787 10 6805

GP-4

BT

TOD: 08/2040Z MAR 67//PT/13//KJH PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES 081900Z/134

SECRET

8 Mar 67

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 091830Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

CG III MAF

CG FIRST MAW

S E C R E T

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SIPREP 67-67 PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H

A. TOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

COPY 5 OF 5 COPIES

1. MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-9	HW 172	146808	12/105	090050-090052	2 AA/AW PSN
2-9	HW 171	171754	6/105	090053-090055	TRENCH MORT PSN
3-9	HW 104	226842	6/105	090115-090159	AA/AW PSN
4-9	HW 106	228834	6/105	090200-090204	1 AA/AW PSN
5-9	HW 075	141795	12/105	090205-090210	3 AA/AW PSN
6-9	HW 169	184788	6/105	090244-090249	1 AA/AW PSN
7-9	HW 170	180780	10/105	090249-090253	1 AA/AW PSN
8-9	HW 060	145800	24/105	090247-090256	6 MORTAR PSNS
9-9	HW 061	120788	66/105	090450-090500	6 ARTY PSN
10-9	HW 062	119792	12/105	090501-090506	ARTY PSN
11-9	HW 063	131791	12/105	090508-090512	ARTY PSN
12-9	HW 064	144802	36/105	090513-090518	ARTY PSN
13-9	HW 112	182816	12/105	090620-090630	2 AA/AW PSN
14-9	HW 368	084796	20/105	081856-090540	FORTIFIED PSN
15-9	HW 369	053795	4/105	090642-090644	AA/AW PSN
16-9	HW 370	054796	4/105	090650-090700	AA/AW PSN
17-9	HW 357	046850	10/105	090703-090712	3 AA/AW PSN
18-9	HW 356	045848	18/105	090642-090700	4 AA/AW PSN
19-9	HW 355	047846	28/105	090543-090638	4 AA/AW PSN
20-9	HW 372	125805	22/105	090720-090754	6 AA/AW PSN
21-9	HW 371	051797	4/105	090705-090714	AA/AW PSN
22-9	HW 373	124807	18/105	090956-091015	4 AA/AW PSN
23-9	HW 109	183826	6/105	090632-090634	1 AA/AW PSN
24-9	HW 107	214837	12/105	090635-090638	2 AA/AW PSN
25-9	HW 111	185818	6/105	090715-090720	AA/AW PSN
26-9	HW 113	179814	6/105	090722-090726	FORTIFIED PSN
27-9	HW 174	149801	6/105	090805-090810	AA/AW PSN
28-9	HW 166	165780	6/105	090810-090812	AA/AW PSN

SECRET

9 MAR 67

(F)

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

29-9	HW 167	161785	12/105	090812-090814	2 AA/ AW HSN
30-9	HW 108	199023	54/105	091317-091328	7 AA/ AW PSN
31-9	HW 271	187813	36/105	091333-091336	6 AA/ AW PSN
32-9	HW 328	175755	36/105	091342-091345	STAGING AREA
33-9	HW 148	085842	15/175	090125-090138	5 AA/ AW PSN
34-9	HW 147	064841	10/175	090140-090154	4 MORTAR PSN
35-9	HW 326	055685	6/175	091428-091442	FORTIFIED PSN
36-9	HW 325	035815	6/175	091428-091442	FORTIFIED PSN
37-9	HW 324	040815	10/175	091447-091508	ARTY PSN
38-9	HW B146	081839	16/175	090157-090216	6 AA/ AW PSN
39-9	HW 241	062738	24/175	091346-091416	STAGING AREA
40-9	HW 238	058763	16/175	091201-091315	5 AA/ AW PSN
41-9	HW 237	053745	4/175	091250-091258	AA / AW PSN
42-9	HW B236	952716	4/175	091820-091824	AA/ AW PSN
43-9	HW B240	067738	24/15	090705-090725	STAGING AREA
44-9	HW 239	971750	24/OUT	POPRPEAPOPRWT	STAGING AREA
45-9	HW 235	001674	4/175	091815-091818	AA/ AW PSN
46-9	HW 032	086789	8/175	090334-090345	3 AA/ EW PSN
47-9	HW 023	903828	12/175	090346-090403	STAG & -"3-
48-9	HW 326	055685	6/175	091024-091900	FORTIFIED PSN

PA3 1974 614E S E C R E T

49-9	HW 354	051846	6/175	090015-090025	3 AA/ AW PSN
50-9	HW 355	047846	8/175	090025-090030	4 AA/ AW PSN
51-9	HW 356	045848	8/175	090032-090038	4 LIGHT AA PSN
52-9	HW 357	046850	8/175	090048-090110	3 AA/ AW PSN
53-9	HW 358	041844	12/175	090040-090047	5 AA/ AW PSN
54-9	HW 225	024878	8/175	090115-090124	4 AA/ AW PSN
55-9	HW 002	111787	10/175	091522-091540	AA/ AW PSN

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS OFR 9 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105 HOW 23 23

C. 155 HOW

D. 175 GUN 33 33

E. TOTAP 56 56

F. AMMU EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105 HOW 384 384

H. 155 HOW

I. 175 GUN 369 369

J. TOTAL 753 753

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H

FEB 67 59 092400H MAR 67

SECRET

9 MAR 67

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		181	181
C. 155 HOW		1	1
D. 175 GUN	2	320	322
E. TOTAL	2	502	504
F. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HF	ILL	WP TOTAL
G. 105 HOW		3216	18 3234
H. 155 HOW		36	36
I. 175 GUN		4288	4288
J. TOTAL		7540	18 7558

GF-4
BT

TOR:10/00012/mar67/2

NNNN

9 mar 67

SECRET

(F)

SECRETYXXX
ZNYSSSSSS

1800Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
CG III MAF
CG FIRST MAW
5

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT HQ SITREQ 70-67 PERIOD 100001 P TO 102400H

A. YOURI280811Z FEB 17

C. OPERATION HIGHRISE

1. MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS /CAL	TIMESFIXED	NATURE OF TGT
1-10	HW 387	170765	10/175	100022-100035	CMD POST
2-10	HW 358	041844	25/175	100725-100745	AA/ AW PSF
3-10	SHW 374	123004	18/175	100225-100005	AA/ AW PSN
4-10	HW 375	102775	4/175	100807-100830	AA AW PSN
5-10	HW 376	104772	4/175	100832-100838	AA/ AW PSN
6-10	HW 377	109773	4/175	100840-100846	AA/ AW PSN
7-10	HW 379	083771	3/175	100848-100850	AWSPSN
8-10	HW 380	081772	3/175	100852-100854	TRENCH NET
9-10	HW 381	088781	10/175	100854-100925	AA/ AW PSN

PAGE TWO Y14ESS SECRET

10-10	HW 382	108784	4/175	100927-100935	AA/ AW PSN
11-10	HW 383	113780	4/175	100931-100950	MORTAR PSN
12-10	HW 384	104847	10/175	100935-101010	AA/ AW PSN
13-10	HW 385	107848	5/175	100948 -101015	AA/ AW PSN
14-10	HW 386	104846	5/175	101016-101030	2 MORT PSN
15-10	HW 378	952718	3/175	101052-101115	AA/ AW PSN
16-10	HW 388	111847	10/175	101033-101047	STRONG POINT
17-10	HW 391	191879	10/175	101410-101435	AA/ AW PSNS
18-10	HW 392	211883	10/175	101437-101505	AA/ AW PSNS TRENCH
19-10	HW 393	146682	6/175	100737-100800	AA/ AW PSNS
20-10	HW 394	139882	10/175	100740-100800	5 AA/ AW PSNS
21-10	HW 395	025880	15/175	101215-101245	5 AA/ AW PSNS
22-10	HW 396	217897	10/175	101600-101620	5 AA AW PSNS
23-10	HW 397	210907	10/175	101622-101645	4 AA / AW PSNS
24-10	HW 398	204878	15/175	101827-101900	6 MTR POS
25-10	HW 399	214904	10/175	101909-101955	4 AA/ AW PSNSD
26-10	HW 400	156078	6/175	100755-100810	3 AA/ AW PSFS
27-10	HW 402	121894	20/175	100925-100940	8 AA/ AW PSNS
28-10	HW 403	131881	10/175	100952-101000	5 AA/ AW PSNS
29-10	HW 404	157770	30/175	101003-101015	14 AA/ AW PSNS ?

101800Z

SECRET

10 Mar 67

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

24-10	HW 405	051742	6/175	100250-100256	3 AA/ AW PSNS
25-10	HW 082	035876	15/175	101650-101930	6 AA/ AW PSNS
26-10	HW 214	077881	4/175	100455-100510	2 AA/ AW PSNS
33-10	HW 387	170705	54/105	100012-100019	CMD POSZ
34-10	HW 401	210907	10/179	102000-102035	4 AA/ AW PSC
35-10	HW 004	019080	27/175	102120-102140	4 AA/ AW PSN
36-10	HW 390	230879	8/175	101250-101310	BUNKER
37-10	HW 407	112847	40/175	102114-102331	STAGING AREA
38-10	HW 411	111803	15/175	102340-102353	3 AA/ AW PSN
29-10	HW 117	213043	6/105	102305-102310	AA/ AW PSN
40-10	HW 118	210841	6/105	102311-102315	AA/ AW PSN
41-10	HW 110	181820	6/105	102326-102327	AA/ AW PSN
42-10	HW 200	188789	12/105	102328-102329	2 AA/ AW PSNS
43-10	HW 277	191821	18/105	102330-102335	STAGING AREA
44-10	HW 281	180785	6/105	102336-102337	AA/ AW PSN
45-10	HW 268	185706	12/105	102316-102321	2 AA/ AW PSNS
46-10	HW 181	150821	12/105	102322-102326	2 AA/ AW PSNS
47-10	HW 115	230832	12/105	102338-102340	2 AA/ AW PSNS
48-10	HW 116	210824	12/105	102349-102352	2 AA/ AW PSNS

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS OF 10 MAR 67

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

A. MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		11	11
C. 155 HOW			
D. 175 GUN		37	37
E. TOTAL		48	48
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
G. 105 HOW	111		45
H. 155 HOW			
I. 175 GUN	404		404
J. TOTAL	515	45	560
K. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H			
A. TOTAL MISSIONS	ORS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		192	192
C. 155 HOW		1	1
D. 175 GUN	2	357	359
E. TOTAL	2	550	552
F. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
G. 105 HOW	3327		63
H. 155 HOW	36		36
I. 175 GUN	4692		4692
K. TOTAL	8055		8118

GP-4
BT

TOR 10/2040 = MAR 67

10 Mar 67

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/ OUTGOING
 O 111800Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
 CG 111 MAF
 BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINES REGT:

COPY ~~5~~ FIVE COPIES

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREQ 71-67 PERIOD 110001H TO 112400H

A. YOUR 120811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

1. MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-11	HW 417	119883	8/175	110530-110430	2 AA/AW PSN
2-11	HW 078	234003	30/175	110009-110430	4 ARTY PSN
3-11	HW 085	009801	20/175	110009-110255	4 AA/AW
4-11	HW 034	172700	18/105	110053-110101	TRENCH
5-11	HW 408	128815	8/175	110040-110040	AA/AW PSN
6-11	HW 412	114003	15/175	110020-110040	3 AA/AW PSN
7-11	HW 420	166804	16/175	111514-111720	4 AA/AW PSNS
8-11	HW 436	055819	36/175	111530-111902	SAM SITE
9-11	HW 418	129801	12/175	111700-111935	BUNKER

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS OF 11 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105 HOW 1 1

C. 155 HOW

D. 175 GUN 8 8

E. TOTAL 9 9

F. AMMO EXPENDED HES ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105 HOW 10 10

H. 155 HOW

I. 175 GUN 145 145

J. TOTAL 163 163

3. CUMMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H

A. TOTAL MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105 HOW 193 193

C. 155 HOW 1 1

D. 175 GUN 2 365 367

E. TOTAL 2 559 561

F. TOTAL RDS WXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105 HOW 3345 63 3408

H. 155 HOW 36 36

I. 175 GUN 4037 4037

J. TOTAL 8218 63 8281

GP-4

BT

TOD: 11/1055Z / MAR 67 / TT/15 / D BULG

111800Z / CCN: 173

SECRET

Mar 67

(F)

SECRET

READ AND RE

1. 30 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

2. 0 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

3. 0 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

4. 0 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

5. 0 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

6. 0 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

7. 0 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

8. 0 (100) WIN
 001216152 MAR 67

copy 4 of 5

NO.	CODE	CODE	ROW/CAL	DATE FIRST	DATE OF FIRST
1-12	23	0007738	20/175	120020	3-12-67
2-12	24	040815	30/175	120050	4-12-67
3-12	25	983826	40/175	120055	5-12-67
4-12	26	069819	50/175	120065	6-12-67
5-12	27	089819	60/175	120075	7-12-67
6-12	28	081819	70/175	120085	8-12-67
7-12	29	160877	80/175	120095	9-12-67
8-12	30	137806	90/175	120105	10-12-67
9-12	31	132087	100/175	120115	11-12-67
10-12	32	003806	110/175	120125	12-12-67
11-12	33	061807	120/175	120135	1-1-68
12-12	34	003806	130/175	120145	2-1-68
13-12	35	007807	140/175	120155	3-1-68
14-12	36	101706	150/175	120165	4-1-68
15-12	37	007807	160/175	120175	5-1-68
16-12	38	007807	170/175	120185	6-1-68
17-12	39	007807	180/175	120195	7-1-68
18-12	40	007807	190/175	120205	8-1-68
19-12	41	007807	200/175	120215	9-1-68
20-12	42	007807	210/175	120225	10-1-68
21-12	43	007807	220/175	120235	11-1-68
22-12	44	007807	230/175	120245	12-1-68
23-12	45	007807	240/175	120255	1-2-68
24-12	46	007807	250/175	120265	2-2-68
25-12	47	007807	260/175	120275	3-2-68
26-12	48	007807	270/175	120285	4-2-68
27-12	49	007807	280/175	120295	5-2-68
28-12	50	007807	290/175	120305	6-2-68
29-12	51	007807	300/175	120315	7-2-68
30-12	52	007807	310/175	120325	8-2-68
31-12	53	007807	320/175	120335	9-2-68
1-1	54	007807	330/175	120345	10-2-68
2-1	55	007807	340/175	120355	11-2-68
3-1	56	007807	350/175	120365	12-2-68
4-1	57	007807	360/175	120375	1-3-68
5-1	58	007807	370/175	120385	2-3-68
6-1	59	007807	380/175	120395	3-3-68
7-1	60	007807	390/175	120405	4-3-68
8-1	61	007807	400/175	120415	5-3-68
9-1	62	007807	410/175	120425	6-3-68
10-1	63	007807	420/175	120435	7-3-68
11-1	64	007807	430/175	120445	8-3-68
12-1	65	007807	440/175	120455	9-3-68
13-1	66	007807	450/175	120465	10-3-68
14-1	67	007807	460/175	120475	11-3-68
15-1	68	007807	470/175	120485	12-3-68
16-1	69	007807	480/175	120495	1-4-68
17-1	70	007807	490/175	120505	2-4-68
18-1	71	007807	500/175	120515	3-4-68
19-1	72	007807	510/175	120525	4-4-68
20-1	73	007807	520/175	120535	5-4-68
21-1	74	007807	530/175	120545	6-4-68
22-1	75	007807	540/175	120555	7-4-68
23-1	76	007807	550/175	120565	8-4-68
24-1	77	007807	560/175	120575	9-4-68
25-1	78	007807	570/175	120585	10-4-68
26-1	79	007807	580/175	120595	11-4-68
27-1	80	007807	590/175	120605	12-4-68
28-1	81	007807	600/175	120615	1-5-68
29-1	82	007807	610/175	120625	2-5-68
30-1	83	007807	620/175	120635	3-5-68
31-1	84	007807	630/175	120645	4-5-68
1-2	85	007807	640/175	120655	5-5-68
2-2	86	007807	650/175	120665	6-5-68
3-2	87	007807	660/175	120675	7-5-68
4-2	88	007807	670/175	120685	8-5-68
5-2	89	007807	680/175	120695	9-5-68
6-2	90	007807	690/175	120705	10-5-68
7-2	91	007807	700/175	120715	11-5-68
8-2	92	007807	710/175	120725	12-5-68
9-2	93	007807	720/175	120735	1-6-68
10-2	94	007807	730/175	120745	2-6-68
11-2	95	007807	740/175	120755	3-6-68
12-2	96	007807	750/175	120765	4-6-68
13-2	97	007807	760/175	120775	5-6-68
14-2	98	007807	770/175	120785	6-6-68
15-2	99	007807	780/175	120795	7-6-68
16-2	100	007807	790/175	120805	8-6-68
17-2	101	007807	800/175	120815	9-6-68
18-2	102	007807	810/175	120825	10-6-68
19-2	103	007807	820/175	120835	11-6-68
20-2	104	007807	830/175	120845	12-6-68
21-2	105	007807	840/175	120855	1-7-68
22-2	106	007807	850/175	120865	2-7-68
23-2	107	007807	860/175	120875	3-7-68
24-2	108	007807	870/175	120885	4-7-68
25-2	109	007807	880/175	120895	5-7-68
26-2	110	007807	890/175	120905	6-7-68
27-2	111	007807	900/175	120915	7-7-68
28-2	112	007807	910/175	120925	8-7-68
29-2	113	007807	920/175	120935	9-7-68
30-2	114	007807	930/175	120945	10-7-68
31-2	115	007807	940/175	120955	11-7-68
1-3	116	007807	950/175	120965	12-7-68
2-3	117	007807	960/175	120975	1-8-68
3-3	118	007807	970/175	120985	2-8-68
4-3	119	007807	980/175	120995	3-8-68
5-3	120	007807	990/175	121005	4-8-68
6-3	121	007807	1000/175	121015	5-8-68

SECRET

SECRET

35-12	263	172764	12/105	122022	3 AA/AN PSN
36-12	285	190738	6/105	122123	AA/AN PSN
37-12	307	214837	3/90	122124	AA/AN PSN
38-12	308	199823	3/90	122115	2 AA/AN PSN
39-12	309	228840	3/90	122126	2 AA/AN PSN
40-12	310	181820	3/90	122127	AA/AN PSN
41-12	422	239086	15/75	121332	3 AA/AN PSN
42-12	423	201822	12/75	122010	3 MORT PSN
43-12	424	234582	20/75	122114	4 AA/AN PSN

SECRET

12 Mar 67

(F)

2. OPERATION HIGHTISE W-140 12 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS	OBS	WFS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		11	11
C. 155 HOW			
D. 175 GUN		25	25
E. 90 TANK		1	1
F. TOTAL		43	43

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	WFS	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	180		180
I. 155 HOW			
J. 175 GUN	390		390
K. 90 TANK	21		21
L. TOTAL	591		591

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHTISE 2919451 FEB 67
 000 122400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	WFS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		204	204
C. 155 HOW		1	1
D. 175 GUN		390	390
E. 90 TANK		11	11
F. TOTAL		606	606

G. TOTAL RDS EXPENDED	HE	WFS	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	3529	63	3592
I. 155 HOW	36		36
J. 175 GUN	9217		9217
K. 90 TANK	21		21
L. TOTAL	12803	63	12866

SECRET

12 Mar 67

SECRET

V
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 121630Z MAR 57
 FM TWELFTH MARINES COC
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV COC
 INFO CG III MAF COC
 BT
 S E C R E T LIMDIS
 OPN HIGHRISE SUMMARY (ATIN: G-3 #/0)
 PERIOD 120001H-122400H
 Q. MISSIONS FIRED UNOBS/TOTAL
 A. 105MM HOW 11
 B. 155MM HOW -
 C. 90MM TANKS 1
 D. 175MM GUN 25
 E. TOTAL 43
 2. AMMO EXPENDED HE TOTAL
 A. 105MM HOW 130 130
 B. 155MM HOW
 C. 90MM TANKS 21 21
 D. 175MM GUN 380 380
 E. TOTAL 531 531

copy 4 of 5

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T LIMDIS

3. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS:

MSN	COORD	RJS/CAL	NATURE OF TGT
1-12	YD 067730	20/175	STAGING AREA
2-12	YD 040315	30/175	ARTY POSIT
5-12	YD 331339	30/175	5 AA/PSN
7-12	YD 150377	24/175	8 AA/AM PSN
11-12	YD 061387	20/175	8 AA/AM PSN
17-12	YD 099833	27/175	FORTIFIED AREA/17 AA PSN
24-12	YD 187313	43/195	6 AA/AM PSN

4. CUMULATIVE TOTALS

A. TOTAL MISSIONS 608
 B. TOTAL RJS EXPENDED 3362
 GP-4
 BT

SECRET

TOP: 12/22242/MAR 67/D

12 Mar 67

121630Z

SECRET

IMMEDIATE / OUTGOING

O 131620Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

BT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 73-67 PERIOD 130001H-132400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-13	HW 105	YD 228840	3/90MM✓	130030	AA PSNS
2-13	HW 435	YD 235873	24/175✓	130030	6 AA/AW PSN
3-13	HW 102	YD 249890	4/175✓	130521	AA PSN
4-13	HW 447	YD 008877	6/175✓	130547	ONE BUNKER LOCATED
V 5-13	HW 266	YD 231824	6/105✓	130554	BUNKERS OF TRENCH
6-13	HW 446	YD 007875	6/175✓	130555X	THREE POSSIBLE VEHICLES HEAVILY CAMOFLAGED IN HEAVY BUSH AREA

PAGE TWO Y142 SECRET

X

7-13X	HW 278	YD 223807	36/105✓	130556
8-13	HW 452	YD 025898	10/175✓	130603
9-13	HW 248	YD 080935	6/105✓	130620
10-13	HW 454	YD 090840	12/175✓	130634
11-13	HW 109	YD 183826	6/105✓	130640
12-13	HW 104	YD 226842	6/105✓	130640
13-13	HW 455	YD 146786	6/175✓	130640
14-13	HW 279	YD 220808	54/105✓	130640
15-13	HW 444	YD 009874	4/175✓	130640
16-13	HW 448	YD 984893	12/175✓	131032

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

131620Z / 196

NEAR TRAIL
7 AA/AW PSN
SUPPLY AREA CONSISTS
OF 4 HUTS, ONE 14X25 FT
IS REVETTED AND HAS
BEEN CONSTRUCTED SINCE
PREVIOUS COVERAGE
PERSONNEL AND CRATED
SUPPLIES ARE VISIBLE
TRUCK CONVOY
6 OCCUPIED 37/57mm
AA GUNS; REVETTED AND
CAMOFLAGED
2 AA/AW PSN
AA/AW PSN
AA/AW PSN ON HILL
12 AA PSN
2 VEHICLES HVY CAMU-
FLAGED
6 OCCUPIED AA PSN
PROB 37/57MM IN BRUSH
ALONG TRAIL

SECRET

13 MAR 67

131620 Z

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

17-13 HW 449 YD 985897 12/175✓ 131042

X

18-13 HW 450 YD 9853916 4/175✓ 131140

19-13 HW 461X YD 130794 18/105✓ 131412

20-13 HW 459 YD 135795 30/105✓ 131408

21-13 HW 458 YD 138790 6/105✓ 131407

22-13 HW 457 YD 141789 12/105✓ 131405

23-13 HW 456 YD 145785 18/105✓ 131400

24-13 HW 263 YD 212811 10/90MM✓ 132049

25-13 HW 117 YD 212843 10/90MM✓ 132049

26-13 HW 097 YD 211822 10/90MM✓ 132040

27-13 HW 278 YD 223804 10/90MM✓ 132047

28-13 HW 115 YD 238032 10/90MM✓ 132046

29-13 HW 116 YD 218024 10/90MM✓ 132047

30-13 HW 118 YD 210841 10/90MM✓ 132046

31-13 HW 196 YD 218000 10/90MM✓ 132045

32-13 HW 410 YD 119817 10/175✓ 131526

33-13 HW 409 YD 126817 8/175✓ 131528

6 AA PSN IN BRUCH
COVERED AREA.

VEHICLE ON TRACK

3 AA/AW PSNS

7 U/G BUNKERS

1 U/G BUNKERS

2 U/G BUNKERS

3 U/G BUNKERS

W/AA/AW PSN

TRENCH/AW PSN

AA/AW PSNS

FORTIFIED PSN

7 AA/AW PSN

2 AA/AW PSN

2 AA/AW PSNS

AA/AW PSNS

FORTIFIED PSN

MORTAR PSN

AA/AW PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

34-13 HW 148 YD 085842 20/175✓ 131529

35-13 HW 147 YD 004841 10/175✓ 131530

36-13 HW 413 YD 109802 8/175✓ 131525

37-13 HW 415 YD 119811 8/175✓ 131510

X38-13 HW 443 YD 014869 12/175✓ 131858

39-13 HW 451 YD 252851 12/175✓ 132030

40-13 HW 453 YD 055870 24/175✓ 131540

41-13 HW 500 YD 993780 4/175✓ 131732

42-13 HW 426 YD 137806 10/175✓ 132130

43-13 HW 414 YD 109799 15/175✓ 131511

44-13 HW 440 YD 063835 12/175✓ 131601

45-13X HW 442 YD 039851 12/175✓ 131602

46-13 HW 439 YD 076818 24/175✓ 131600

47-13 HW 441 YD 049834 12/175✓ 131602

48-13 HW 438 YD 082820 17/175✓ 131415

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 13 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

XB. 105 HOW? 11 11

C. 155 HOW

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

131620Z / CON: 196

SECRET

13 Mar 67

(F)

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

U. 175 GUN	28	20		
E. 90 TANK	9	9		
F. TOTAL	48	48		
G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	198			198
I. 155 HOW				
J. 175 GUN	319			319
K. 90 TANK	83			83
L. TOTAL	600			600

Z3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67

TO 632400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	UBS	UNOBS	TOTAL	
B. 105 HOW		215	215	
C. 155 HOW		1	1	
D. 175 GUN	2	418	420	
E. 90 TANK		20	20	
F. TOTAL	2	654	656	
G. TOTAL RJS WXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	3723		63	3786
I. 155 HOW	36			36

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

J. 175 GUN	5536	5536
K. 90 TANK	104	104
LZ. TOTAL	9399	9402

GP-4

BT TOD: 13/2315Z / MAR 67 / TT/ 10 / D BUIE

131620Z / CCN: 196

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

SECRET

13 Mar 67

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

FM: TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO: CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 74-67 PERIOD 140001H TO 142400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

1. MSN	CONC	COORD	RES/GAL	TOTL FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-14	HW 500A	99357805	36/175	140040	SUPPLY AREA
2-14	HW 368	084796	8/175	140040	FORT PSN
3-14	HW 366	086789	6/175	140040	3 AA/AV PSN
4-14	HW 331	124803	15/175	140040	ARMED STORAGE AREA
5-14	HW 335	132802	12/175	140040	ARTY PSN
6-14	HW 322	093766	4/175	140040	TUNNEL/CAVE
7-14	HW 320	059750	15/175	140105	AAPSN/SUPPLY PSN
8-14	HW 321	027752	15/175	140128	STORAGE AREA
9-14	HW 325	035815	15/175	140155	FORT PSN
10-14	HW 074	123889	6/175	140210	1 AA/AV PSN
11-14	HW 367	090766	14/175	140220	1 AA/AV PSN
12-14	HW 075	121894	8/175	140221	3 AA/AV PSN
13-14	HW 369	053795	2/175	140227	AA/AV PSN
14-14	HW 418	129881	12/175	140232	BUNKER
15-14	HW 244	078938	12/175	140316	STAGING AREA
16-14	HW 032	086789	12/175	140403	3 AA/AV PSN
17-14	HW 417	119883	8/175	140434	2 AA/AV PSN
18-14	HW 501	146786	6/105	140948	AA/AV PSN CAVES
19-14	HW 502	145785	15/105	140951	3 U/G BUNKER
20-14	HW 503	141789	18/105	140955	W/AA/AV PSN
21-14	HW 178	146808	12/105	141830	2 U/G BUNKER
22-14	HW 518	092828	6/175	141813	2 AA/AV PSN
23-14	HW 517	092824	6/175	141813	3 U/G BUNKER
24-14	HW 516	097821	6/175	141806	3 CAVES
25-14	HW 515	104818	20/175	141755	2 U/G BUNKER
26-14	HW 514	108811	4/175	141711	10 U/G BUNKER
27-14	513	112809	18/175	141706	1 U/G BUNKER
28-14	HW 512	114810	4/175	141658	6 AA/AV PSN
29-14	HW 173	143809	6/105	141632	1 U/G BUNKER
30-14	HW 183	130781	18/105	141830	AA/AV PSN
31-14	HW 182	141858	54/105	141903	3 AA/AV PSN
32-14	HW 191	232882	10/155	141858	8 AA PSN
33-14	HW 188	237882	10/155	142118	2 AA/AV PSN
34-14	HW 189	237877	10/155	142114	2 AA/AV PSN
35-14	HW 186	250878	10/155	142115	4 AA/AV PSN
36-14	HW 544	983756	10/175	142100	5 AA/AV PSN
				142119	BUNKER STG AREA

64 Mar 67

37-14	322	089849	12/175✓	142044
38-14	321	088830	12/175✓	142050
39-14	524	122815	6/175✓	142055
40-14	HW 504	138790	36/105✓	141540
41-14	HW 511	115808	4/175✓	141603
42-14	HW 509	122802	6/175✓	141556
43-14	HW 506	130794	18/105✓	141600
44-14	HW 505	131792	6/105✓	141543
45-14	HW 507	132799	6/105✓	141750
46-14	HW 193	226883	10/155✓	141600
47-14	HW 181	126785	6/105✓	141545
48-14	HW 508	130799	6/105✓	141945
49-14	HW 270	186810	12/90MM✓	141540
50-14	HW 332	154797	12/90MM✓	141557
51-14	HW 106	228834	6/90MM✓	141546
52-14	HW 113	179814	6/90MM✓	141608
53-14	HW 107	214837	6/90MM✓	141602
54-14	HW 526	163778	6/90MM✓	141130
55-14	HW 269	171793	6/90MM✓	141612
56-14	HW 532	077837	6/175✓	142305
57-14	HW 533	076840	12/175✓	142304
58-14	HW 530	083833	3/175✓	142301
59-14	HW 538	059851	2/175✓	142250
60-14	HW 539	058849	15/175✓	142055
61-14	HW 540	057855	20/175✓	142055
62-14	HW 525	114819	12/175✓	142105
63-14	HW 531	078838	12/175✓	142307

6 37/57MM AA PSN
 4 AA/AV PSN
 POSS SUPPLY AREA
 7 U/G BUNKERS
 1 U/G BUNKER
 2 POSS CAVE
 3 AA/AV PSN
 1 AA/AV PSN
 1 AA/AV PSN
 3 AA/AV PSN
 1 AA/AV PSN
 1 AA/AV PSN
 3 AA/AV PSN
 2 BUNKERS
 AA/AV PSN
 TRENCH
 AA/AV PSN
 CAVE
 TRENCH
 2 AA/AV PSN
 5 AA/AV PSN
 AA/AV PSN
 1 U/G BUNKER
 POSS SUPPLY
 AREA
 10 AA/PSN
 3 AA PSNS
 2 U/G BUNKERS
 W/AA/AV PSN &
 2 CAVES

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 14 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		13	13
C. 155 HOW		5	5
D. 175 GUN		38	38
E. 90 TANK		7	7
F. TOTAL		63	63

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	180		27	207
I. 155 HOW	50			50
J. 175 GUN	392			392
K. 90 TANK	54			54
L. TOTAL	676		27	703

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATIONS HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67 TO 142400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		228	228
C. 155 HOW		6	6
D. 175 GUN	2	456	458
E. 90 TANK		27	27
F. TOTAL	2	717	719

G. TOTAL RDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	3903		90	3993
I. 155 HOW	86			86
J. 175 GUN	5928			5928
K. 90 TANK	158			158
L. TOTAL	10075		90	10165

14 Mar 67

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/ OUTGOING
 C 141630Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO CG III MAF
 THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
 LT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINES REGT:

COPY 1 OF FIVE COPIES

S E C R E T

SHI SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 74-07 PERIOD 140001H TO 142400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 200211Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-14	HW 500A	99357905	36/175	140040	SUPPLY AREA
2-14	HW 368	0847900	6/175	140040	FORT PSN
3-14	HW 360	086789	6/175	140040	3 AA/AW PSN
4-14	HW 331	120003	15/175	140040	AMMO STORAGE AREA
5-14	HW 335	132802	12/175	140040	ARTY PSN
6-14	HW 322	193766	4/175	140040	TUNNEL/CAVE
7-14	HW 320	059759	15/175	140105	AA PSN/SUPPLY PSN
8-14	HW 321	027752	15/175	140120	STORAGE AREA
9-14	HW 325	03501"	15/175	140155	FORT PSN

PAGE TWO YIME S E C R E T

10-14	HW 074	123809	6/175	140210	1 AA/AW PSN
11-14	HW 367	020760	15/175	140220	1 AA-2 PSN
12-14	HW 075	121894	6/175	140221	3 AA/AW PSN
13-14	HW 365	053795	2/175	140227	AA/AW PSN
14-14	HW 410	129801	12/175	140232	BUNKER
15-14	HW 240	070938	12/175	140316	STAGING AREA
16-14	HW 032	086709	12/175	140403	3 AA/AW PSN
17-14	HW 417	115083	8/175	140436	2AA/AW PSN
18-14	HW 501	146786	6/105	140948	AA/AW PSN ON HILL
19-14	HW 512	145705	15/105	140951	3 U/G BUNKERS
					W/AA/AW PSN IN
					COVD AREA
20-14	HW 503	141709	10/115	140955	2 UNDERGROUND
					BUNKERS: IN
					CULTIVATED AREA
21-14	HW 172	146808	12/105	141830	2 AA/AW PSN
22-14	HW 518	092828	6/175	141813	3 U/G BUNKERS
23-14	HW 517	092814	6/175	141806	3 CAVES
24-14	HW 516	097021	6/175	141755	2 U/G BUNKERS
25-14	HW 515	104810	20/175	141711	10 U/G BUNKERS

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

141630Z / CON: 210

141630Z

SECRET

14 Mar 67

(F)

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S F C D F T

26-14	HW 514	108011	4/175	141706	1 U/G BUNKERS
27-14	HW 513	112809	10/175	141658	6 AA/AW PSN
28-14	HW 512	114810	4/175	141632	1 U/G BUNKER
29-14	HW 173	143809	6/105	141830	AA/AW PSN
30-14	HW 193	130701	18/105	141903	3 AA/AW PSN
31-14	HW 182	141858	54/105	141858	8 AA PSN
32-14	HW 191	232882	10/155	142118	2 AA/AW PSN
33-14	HW 188	237882	10/155	142114	2/AA/AW PSN
34-14	HW 109	237877	10/159	142115	4/AA/AW PSN
35-14	HW 186	250878	10/155	142100	4/AA/AW PSN
36-14	HW 544	983756	10/175	142119	BUNKER STORAGE AREA
37-14	HW 522	089849	12/175	142044	6 37/57MM AA PSN
38-14	HW 521	088830	12/175	142050	4 AA/AW PSN
39-14	HW 524	122815	6/175	142055	POSS SUPPLY AREA
40-14	HW 504	138790	36/105	141540	7 U/G BUNKERS
41-14	HW 511	115008	4/175	141603	1 SU/G BUNKER
42-14	HW 519	122802	6/175	141556	2 POSS CAVES
43-14	HW 516	130794	18/105	141600	3 AA/AW PSN
44-14	HW 505	131792	6/105	141543	1 AA/AW PSN
45-14	HW 517	132795	6/105	141750	1 AA/AW PSN

PAGE FOUR Y14E S F C D F T

46-14	HW 193	226883	10/155	141600	3 AA/AW PSN
47-14	HW 181	126705	6/105	141545	1 AA/AW PSN
48-14	HW 518	130799	6/105	141945	1 AA/AW PSN
49-14	HW 270	180810	12/90MM	141540	3 AA/AW PSN
50-14	HW 332	154797	12/90MM	141557	2 BUNKERS
51-14	HW 104	228834	6/90MM	141546	AA/AW PSN
52-14	HW 113	179814	6/90MM	141600	TRENCH
53-14	HW 107	214837	6/90MM	141602	AA/AW PSN
54-14	HW 520	163778	6/90MM	141130	CAVE
55-14	HW 219	171793	6/90MM	141612	TRENCH
56-14	HW 532	077837	6/175	142305	2 AA/AW PSN
57-14	HW 533	076840	12/175	142304	5 AA/AW PSN
58-14	HW 530	083833	3/175	142301	AA/AW PSN
59-14	HW 530	059051	2/175	142250	1 U/G BUNKER
60-14	HW 539	058849	15/175	142055	POSS SUPPLY AREA
61-14	HW 540	057055	20/175	142055	10 AA/PSN
62-14	HW 525	114819	12/175	142105	3 AA PSNS
63-14	HW 531	078838	12/175	142307	2 U/G BUNKERS

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

141630Z / CGN 210

SECRET

14 Mar 67

(F)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y142 S E C R E T

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 14 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS	OBS	UNCRS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	13		13
C. 155 HOW	5		5
D. 175 GUN	38		38
E. 90 TANK	7		7
F. TOTAL	63		63

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	180		27	207
I. 155 HOW	50			50
J. 175 GUN	392			392
K. 90 TANK	54			54
L. TOTAL	676	27		703

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATIONS HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67 TO 142400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OPS	UNOPS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		228	228
C. 155 HOW		6	6
D. 175 GUN	2	456	458
E. 90 TANK	2	117	119
		27	27

PAGE SIX Y142 S E C R E T

F. TOTAL	2	717	719
G. TOTAL PDS WXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
H. 105 HOW	3903		90
I. 155 HOW	86		
J. 175 GUN	5928		
K. 90 TANK	158		
L. TOTAL	10075	90	10165

CP-4

ET TOD: 14/1930Z MAR 67 / TT/10 / D BUIE

141630Z / CCN: 210

SECRET

F

SECRET

FILE 5750.2

IMMEDIATE OUTGOING
O 151738Z MAR67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
ZEN/THIRD MAR

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT:

COPY 4 OFFICE COPIES

DIV (FWD)

BT

S E C R E T

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 75-67 PERIOD 150001-152400H MAR67

A- YOUR 200811Z FEB67

D- OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS//:-)	58.3 FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-15	HW528	YD 096851	✓ 12/175	150004	4 L AA PSN IN BRUSH COVD AREA 50 FT. FM RD
2-15	HW529	YD 075861	✓ 6/175	150045	2 L AA PSN N BRUSH COVD AREA 100 YDS FM RD
3-15	HW267	YD 182796	✓ 12/90MM	150100	2 AW PSNS
N 4-15	HW 170	YD 180780	✓ 10/90MM	150100	AA/AW PSN
5-15	HW 1140	YD 126816	✓ 6/175MM	150106	BUNKER 7'X5'

PAGE TWO T87L FWD S E C R E T

6-15	HW336	YD 217827	✓ 30/90MM	150115	SAM SITE
7-15	HQ174	YD 149801	✓ 6/105MM	150631	AA/AW PSN
8-15	HW175	YD 141795	✓ 6/105MM	150634	3 AA/AW PSNS
9-15	HW180	YD 132789	✓ 6/105MM	150637	AA/AW PSN
10-15	HW460	YD 131792	✓ 6/105MM	150640	UUXUQ PSN IN PADDY
11-15	HW462	YD 132799	✓ X6/105MM	150643	AA/AW PSN IN TRENCH
12-15	HW463	YD 130799	✓ 6/105MM	150646	AA/AW PSN IN TRENCH
13-15	HW534	YD 074839	✓ 10/175MM	150700	5 U/G BUNKERS IN BRUCH
14-15	HW548	YD 049843	✓ 12/175MM	150955	4 AA PSNS
15-15	HW549	YD 039851	✓ 12/175MM	151012	4 AA PSNS
16-15	HW576	YD 1744773	✓ 12/105MM	151036	VC COMPANY (ONE TIME ONLY)
17-15	HW577	YD 178773	✓ 12/105MM	151043	/;: COMPANY (ONE TIME ONLY)
18-15	HW111	183818	✓ 6/90MM	152010	AA PSN
19-15	HW266	231824	✓ 6/90MM	152014	BUNKERS

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

151738Z / CCH: 218

SECRET

15 MAR 67

151738Z

SECRET

PAGE THREE T87L FWD S E C R E T

20-15 HW112 182816 12/90MM✓ 152022
 21-15 HW387 170765 30/90MM✓ 152330
 22-15 HW169 184788 6/90MM✓ 152332
 253-15 HW527 100850 12/175MM✓ 152334

24-15 HW579 YD 172774 129/105✓ 151205

25-15 HW579 YD 172774 20/175✓ 151235

26-15 HW568 206850 36/105✓ 150652
 27-15 HW308 153820 12/105✓ 151620
 28-15 HW206 150817 33/105✓ 150740
 153812

29-15 HW138 083829 10/175✓ 151750
 30-15 HW547 114810 4/175✓ 151820
 31-15 HW252 049845 11/175✓ 151050
 32-15 HW164 096835 11/175✓ 161816
 33-15 HW272 121808 11/175✓ 151826

2 AA/AW PSNS

BN CMD POST

AA/AW PS N

UUUUPOSS SUPPLY

STORAGE, IN

BRUSH COVERED

AREA, 200 YDS

FM ROAD

SAF FM BUNKERS

AND TRENCHES

BUNKER & TRENCH

SYSTEM

SUS SUPPLY AREA

2 AA/AW PSN

TRENCH

6 AA/AW PSN

1 J/G BUNKER

0 AA PSNS

3 AA PSNS

3 AA/AW PSN

PAGE FOUR T87L FWD S E C R E T

34-15 HW199 205879 10/155 151720
 35-15 HW195 219079 10/155 151720
 36-15 HW201 200879 10/155 151720
 38-15 HW570 123809 12/175 152100✓
 39-15 HW555 210882✓ 6/175 1522151
 40-15 HW554 212882✓ 12/175 152151
 41-15 HW553 222886✓ 4/175 152151
 42-155 HW550 233087✓ 6/175 152100
 43-15 HW552 237881✓ 8/175 152108
 44-15 HW551 234885✓ 4/175 152103
 45-15 HW559 188805✓ 12/175 152215
 46-15 HW560 180882✓ 2/175 152206
 47-15 HW557 202878✓ 12/175 152208
 48-15 HW558 2000879✓ 4/175 152113
 49-15 HW562 169882✓ 6/175 152240
 50-15 HW561 182884✓ 12/175 152232
 51-15 HW563 162881✓ 18/175 152245
 52-15 HW567 023766✓ 8/175 152238
 53-15 HW566 045777✓ 8/175 152123

10 AA/AW PSNS

FORTIFIED PSN

8 AA/AW PSNS

SUPPLY AREA

2 AA/AW PSN

4 AA/AW PSNS

AA/AW PSN

2 AA PSNS

3 AA/AW PSNS

AA/AW PSN

4 AA/AW PSN

AA/AW PSN

4 AA/AW PSN

0 AA/AW PSN

2 AA/AW PSNS

4 AA PSNS

5 AA/PSNS

ROAD JCT

ROAD JCT

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

151730Z / CCM: 218

SECRET

⑤

SECRET

PAGE FIVE FWD SECRET

54-15HW564	948739✓	16/175	152125	4	AA PSNS
55-15 HW556	205879✓	24/175	152180	8	AA/AW PSN
56-15 HW565	949693✓	12/175	152133	4	AA/AW PSNS
57-15 HW271	187813✓	20/90MM	152356	6	AA PSNS
58-15 HW569	153829✓	6/105	150649		AA PSNS

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 15 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW			A

GQW 30

C. 155 HOW		4	4
D. 175 GUN	1	28	29
E. 90 TANK		9	9
F. TOTAL	2	53	55

G. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	259		14	273
I. 155 HOW	40			40
J. 175 GUN	402			402
K. 90 TANK	128			128
L. TOTAL	829		14	843

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB67
TO 152400H MAR67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	1	240	241

PAGE SIX T87L FWD SECRET

C. 155 HOW		10	10
D. 175 GUN	3	484	487
E. 90 TANK		36	36
F. TOTAL	4	770	774

G. TOTAL RDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	4162		104	4266
I. 155 HOW	126			126
J. 175 GUN	6330			6330
KM 90 TANK	286			286
L. TOTAL	10904		104	11008

GP-4

BT TOD: 15/1800Z / MAR 67 / COUR/ D BUIE
PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

151738Z / CCN: 218

SECRET

15 Mar 67

SECRET

FLASH/OUTGOING

Z 15/0700Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

BT

SECRET LIMDIS

DMZ/NVN FIRING (25-15)

A. COORDINATES: 6S 17257746

B. DESCRIPTION: TRENCH & BUNKER SYSTEM

C. TIME: 151235H TO 151345H

D. NO/CAL: 20 RDS 175 MM

E. OBS (A.O. MAG 16

F. 2 STRUCTURES, 20 METERS OF TRENCH LINE DESTROYED

GP-4

BT

TOD: 150710Z/MAR.67/TTY/02/tws

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 213

COPY 4 OF FIVE COPIES*MF.*

CCN: 213 150700Z MAR.67

HAS BEEN SENT**SECRET**

FLASH

15 0700 Z MAR 67

15 Mar 67

Ⓡ

SECRET

FLASH/OUTGOING
 Z 150701Z MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

BT

SECRET LIMUIS

DMZ/NVN FIRING (24-15)

A. COORDINATES: YD 17257746

B. DESCRIPTION: SAF AT A.O. FROM BUNKERS AND TRENCHES

C. TIME: 151205H TO 151300H

D. 118 HE. 11 WP/105MM

E. OBS. (A.O. MAG 16)

F. 3 STRUCTURES, 30 METERS OF TRENCH LINE DESTROYED.

5 STRUCTURES DAMAGED

GP-4

BT

TOD: 150715Z/MAR.67/TTY/03/tws

COMMUNICATION CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN: 214

COPY 4 OF FIVE COPIES

M7.

CCN: 214 150701Z MAR.67

FLASH
HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

150701Z MAR 67

15 MAR 67

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 161455Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MAR

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG III MAF

ZEN/THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

BT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 76-67 PERIOD 160001-162400H MAR 67

A? YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

COPY 4 OF FIVE COPIES

MSN	CONC#	COORD	RDS/CEL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT	
1-16	HW 448	XD 984893	✓	16/175MM	160003H	6 OCCUPIED AA PSNS PROB 31/57MM IN BRUSH AREA ALONG TRAIL
2-16	HW 542	YD 044805	✓	12/175MM	160139H	4 BUNKERS IN BTUSH COVERED AREA
3-16	HW 504	YD 039792	✓	8/175MM	160210H	INF ROUTE
4-16	HW 585	YD 039675	✓	15/175MM	160220H	6 MORT PSNS
5-16	HW 535	YD 074840	✓	6/175MM	160230H	2 AA/AW PSNS IN

M

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

6-16	HW 506	YD 13079		6/105MM	160246H	BRUSH COVERED AREA
7-16	HW 501	YD 146786	✓	6/105MM	160253H	3 AA/AW PSNS
8-16	HW 505	YD 131792	✓	6/105MM	160255H	ALONG TRAIL
9-16	HW 457	YD 141789	✓	12/105MM	160257H	AA/AW PSN ON HILL
10-16	HW 502	YD 145785	✓	18/105MM	160300H	AA/AW PSN IN PADDY AREA
11-16	HW 583	YD 152781	✓	18/105MM	160306H	2 UNDERGROUND BUNKERS
12-16	HW 501	YD 214806	✓	12/105MM	160312H	UNCULTIVATED REA
13-16	HW 586	YD 067763	✓	16/175MM	160314H	3 UNDERG
14-16	HW 504	YD 138790	✓	24/105MM	160317H	WITH AA/AW PSN IN BRUSH COVERED AREA
15-16	HW 580	YD 156785	✓	24/105MM	160320H	ARTY PSNS
16-16	HW 459	YD 135795	✓	24/105MM	160324H	STRONG POINTS

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

SECRET

16/155Z

16 MAR 67

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

17-16 HW 536 YD 072843 ✓ 6/175MM 160332H
 18-16 HW 537 YD 070845 ✓ 2/175MM 160351H
 19-16 HW 582 YD 225850 ✓ 72/175MM 160730H
 20-16 HW 602 YD 138789 ✓ 24/105MM 160740H
 21-16 HW 603 YD 142790 ✓ 24/105MM 160740H
 22-16 HW 582 YD 225850 ✓ 72/175MM 160730H
 23-16 HW 597 YD 064709 ✓ 4/175MM 161024H
 24-16 HW 598 YD 006678 ✓ 4/175MM 161024H
 25-16 HW 601 YD 983719 ✓ 4/175MM 161100H
 26-16 HW 600 YD 073728 ✓ 4/175MM 161103H

AA/AW PSN & 1 UNDER-
 GROUND BUNKER IN BRUSH
 COVERED AREA
 1 UNDERGROUND BUNKER IN
 BRUSH COVERED AREA
 FORTIFIED AREA, 16 AA/AW
 PSNS, 14 BUNKERS, 6AW
 PSNS, TRENCHES
 TRENCH WORK, STORAGE
 AREA
 TRENCH WORK, STORAGE
 AREA
 FORTIFIED AREA, 16
 AA/AW PSN 14
 BUNKER 6 AW PSNS
 TRENCHES
 AA/AW PSN
 AA/AW PSN
 AA/AW PSNS
 AA/AW PSNS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

27-16 HW 599 YD 996691 ✓ 4/175MM 161105H
 28-16 HW 594 YD 235871 ✓ 30/175MM 161250H
 YD 234871
 29-16 HW 100 YD 152788 ✓ 12/90MM 161255H
 30-16 HW 101 YD 144782 ✓ 8/90MM 161300H
 31-16 HW 106 YD 228834 ✓ 4/90MM 161300H
 32-16 HW 100 YD 199023 ✓ 8/90MM 161300H
 33-16 HW 107 YD 214837 ✓ 4/90MM 161301H
 34-16 HW 110 YD 181820 ✓ 4/90MM 161301H
 35-16 HW 115 YD 238832 ✓ 8/90MM 161302H
 36-16 HW 113 YD 179814 ✓ 4/90MM 161302H
 37-16 HW 526 YD 162770 ✓ 4/90MM 161303H
 38-16 HW 608 YD 045768 ✓ 16/175MM 161132H
 39-16 HW 610 YD 152781 ✓ 2/175MM 161134H
 YD 0925850
 40-16 HW 609 YD 052702 ✓ 26/175MM 161230H

AA/AW PSNS
 6 AA PSNS IN CIRCULAR
 PATTERN
 6 AA PSNS IN STRAIGHT
 LINE N-3
 3 AA PSN
 2 AA/AW PSN
 AA/AW PSN
 2 AA/AW PSN
 AA/AW PSN
 AA/AW PSN
 2 AA/AW PSN
 TRENCH
 CAVE, AT EDGE OF
 ROAD IN FRONT OF
 HOUSE
 STRONG POINTS
 ARTY PSN
 BUNKER

SECRET

16 Mar 67

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

41-16 HW 611 YD 1715015 16/105MM 161310H

42-16 HW 612 YD 058750 39/175MM 161700H

REGISTRATION
ARTY PSN

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 16 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105MM HOW 13 13

C. 175 GUN 19 19

D. 90MM TANK 9 9

E. TOTAL 41 41

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105MM HOW 196 18 214

H. 175 GUN 286 286

I. 90MM TANK 56 56

J. TOTAL 538 18 556

3. CUMMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67

TO 162400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105 HOW 1 253 254

C. 155 HOW 10 10

D. 175 GUN 3 503 506

E. 90MM TANK 45 45

PAGE SIX Y14E S E C R E T

TOTAL 4 811 815

F. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105 HOW 4358 122 4480

H. 155 HOW 126 126

I. 175 GUN 6616 6617

J. 90MM TANK 342 342

K. TOTAL 11442 122 11564

GP-4

BT

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

TOD: 16/1845z / MAR 67 / FOUR / MAGNAN

DTG: 161455Z MAR67 / CCN:"220

SECRET

(F)

16 Mar 67

SECRET/INCOMING
 0 17 MAR 67
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG 111 MAF
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 BT

SECRET

SECRET/INCOMING
 TWELFTH MARINES DEPT.

COPY 4 OF FIVE COPIES

7/8
 fdc/coc
 copy

S E C R E T

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 77-67 PERIOD 170001-172400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 280011Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

1-MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-17	HW 604	002926	20/175	161645	AA PSN
2-17	HW 605	988924	20/175	161624	AA PSN
2-17	HW 606	987915	20/175	161747	4 AA PSN
4-17	HW 607	983910	20/175	170001	AA PSN
5-17	HW 543	033851	7/175	170025	4 AA PSN
6-17	HW 147	064841	15/175	170146	4 MORT PSN
7-17	HW 291	047752	10/175	170210	TRAIL (INFIL RT)
8-17	HW 261	009763	10/-75	170222	4 AA/AW PSN
9-17	HW 260	010767	10/175	170244	6 AA/AW PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

10-17	HW 262	007763	10/175	170257	4 AA/AW PSN
11-17	HW 029	029021	10/175	170304	ROAD JCT (INFIL RT)
12-17	HW 259	029765	10/175	170312	1 AA/AW PSN
13-17	HW 600	000933	TO 30/175	170222	AMMO STORAGE AREA
		005930	TO		
		009933	TO		
		003930			
14-17	HW 254	069042	10/175	170343	AA/AW PSN
15-17	HW 360	041847	10/175	170420	3 AA PSN
16-17	HW 028	022811	10/175	170420	CAVE/TUNNEL
17-17	HW 580	081848	6/175	170430	OCCUPIED AA PSN
18-17	HW 587	045879	6/175	170430	OCCUPIED AA PSN
19-17	HW 591	119838	12/175	170515	ARTY PSN
20-17	HW 592	118830	6/175	170515	BUNKER/ GUN PSNS
21-17	HW 590	125824	12/175	170546	ARTY PSN
22-17	HW 393	146382	24/175	170541	AA/AW PSN
23-17	HW 613	146786	12/105	170555	AA/AW PSN
24-17	HW 614	145705	18/105	170557	3 U/G BUNKERS
					AA/AW PSN
25-17	HW 615	131792	12/105	170600	AA/AW PSN

PAGE ONE OF THREE PAGES

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

26-17	HW 616	130794	12/105	170602	3 AA/AW PSN
27-17	HW 617	132799	12/105	170604	AA/AW PSN
28-17	HW 618	130799	12/105	170606	AA/AW PSN
29-17	HW 955				
29-17	HW 595	108833	16/175	170632	4 AA/AW PSN
30-17	HW 589	997823	20/175	171225	TRUCK TURN AROUND SUPPLY AREA
31-17	HW 097	211822	8/90	171307	FORTIFIED POS
32-17	HW 196	218800	8/90	171307	FORTIFIED POS
3-17	HW 169	184788	8/90	171308	1 AA/AW PSN
34-17	HW 116	218824	3/90	171308	2 AA/AW PSNS
35-17	HW 112	182816	3/90	171309	2 AA/AW PSN
36-17	HW 111	183818	8/90	171309	AA PSN
37-17	HW 105	228840	8/90	171309	AA PSNS
38-17	HW 356	045848	18/105	1171345	4 AA PSN
39-17	HW 178	141789	3/105	1171343	AA/AW PSN
40-17	HW 014	131791	3/105	1171339	ARTY PSN
41-17	HW 005	120788	3/105	1171337	STAGING POINT W/ARTY POS
42-17	HW 004	145800	6/105	1171335	6 MUAT POS
43-17	HW 271	187813	10/90	122008	6 AA PSNS

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

44-17	HW 180	132789	6/105	2171341	1 AA/AW POS
45-17	HW 596	174854	30/175	171925	12 AA/AW PSNS
46-17	HW 623	025725	10/175	171625	STORAGE AREA
47-17	HW 003	146787	6/175	172206	MED AA PSN W/AMMO BUNKER
48-17	HW 181	126785	6/105	172200	1 AA/AW PSN

NOTE: 46-17 OBSERVED MSN-SUR: ONE BUNKER UNCOVERED, 3 HITS ON TGT

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 16 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		15	15
C. 175 GUN	1	25	26
D. 90MM TANK		7	7
E. TOTAL	1	47	48

F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	132		36	168
H. 175 GUN	364			364
I. 90MM TANK	40		6	46
J. TOTAL	536		42	578

3. CUMMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67
TO 172400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
-------------------	-----	-------	-------

PAGE TWO OF THREE PAGES

SECRET

17 Mar 67

SECRET

B. 105 HOW	1	268		268
C. 155 HOW		10		10
D. 175 GUN	4	528		532
E. 90MM TANK		52		52
F. TOTAL	5	858		863
G. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	4490		158	4648
I. 175 GUN	6980			6980
J. 155 HOW	126			126
K. 90MM TANK	342		6	348
L. TOTAL	11938		164	12102

GP-4

BT

PAGE THREE OF THREE PAGES

TOD: 17/2045Z / MAR 67 / TT 09 / R H MAGNAN

171700Z MAR67/CCN: 243

17 Mar 67

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
18 MAR 67										
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINES REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCH:

FM: TWELFTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO: CG XII MAJ
ZEM/THIRD MARDIV (PWB)

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO BIRTH 77-67 PERIOD 180001-182400H MAR 67
A. YHR 280811Z FEB 67
B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

NRH	COORD	COORD	R/S/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-17	NW 624A	YD 025725	10/175	171645	STORAGE AREA
2-17	357	040030	8/175	172220	3 AA PSN
3-17	440	063035	12/175	172226	4 AAPSN LOCATED IN BRUSH NEAR LAKE
4-17	371	051737	4/175	172226	AA/AW PSN
5-17	442	053031	12/175	172300	4AA PSN IN BRUSH AREA ALONG TRAIL
6-17	321	087752	15/175	172322	STORAGE AREA
7-17	023	983028	20/175	172330	STAGING AREA
8-17	152	083047	4/175	172346	1 AA/AW PSN
9-17	624	02 72	60/175	172147	SUPPLY AREA
10-17	625	151875	12/175	180410	VEHICLES ON ROAD
11-17	626	150875	12/175	180428	VEHICLES ON ROAD

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

181830Z

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

18 MAR 67

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE DEFERRED	

MSG	CONCQ	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
12-18		TD 059750	15/175	180920	RR PSN/SUPPLY PSN
13-18		053845	15/175	180950	PORT PSN
14-18		045768	36/175	181002	STRONG PTS
15-18	013	119792	18/105	181015	ARTY POSITION
16-18	265	170855	12/105	181017	4 LIGHT AA PSNS
17-18	007	151847	24/105	181020	FORTIFIED VILLAGE
18-18	027	155832	6/105	181040	ARTY POSITION
19-18	009	147792	18/105	181040	4 AA/PSNS
20-18	324	048815	30/175	181044	ARTY PSN
21-18	649	15817394	54/105	181045	SUS VO PSN
22-18	541	053853	12/175	181053	4 AA/PSNS INTRUSION AREA
23-18	613	001924	8/175	181130	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES
24-18	614	996924	8/175	181130	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES
25-18	615	997934	8/175	181130	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES
26-18	616	001927	8/175	181131	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

18 Mar 67

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

MSG	COORD	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
27-18	NW 14	YD 243798	4/90	181122	CAVE IN RY CROP AREA
28-18	545	129731	6/90	181125	ARTY PSN
29-18	336	217827	30/90	181125	SAN SITE
30-18	646	137784	6/90	181133	ARTY PSN
31-18	647	156785	6/90	181135	ARTY PSN
32-18	638	216804	10/90	181143	TRENCH W/BUNKER

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

18 Mar 67

DECLASSIFIED

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 10-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

MSG	ORIG	COUNT	RTG/CAL	TIME	NATURE OF TUGENT
33-10	664	YD 983911	8/175	181919H	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES & POSSIBLE PERSONAL SHELTERS
34-10	663	002931	8/175	181928H	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES & POSSIBLE PERSONAL SHELTERS
35-10	619	006927	8/175	181933H	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES & POSSIBLE PERSONAL SHELTERS
36-10	620	093923	8/175	181941H	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES & POSSIBLE PERSONAL SHELTERS
37-10	621	997929	8/175	181946H	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES & POSSIBLE PERSONAL SHELTERS
38-10	622	9-8931	8/175	181949H	EXTENSIVE VEHICULAR TRENCHES & POSSIBLE PERSONAL SHELTERS
39-10	641	128814	6/175	181953H	BUNKER
40-10	642	126816	6/175	181958H	BUNKER
41-10	643	115795	4/175	182002H	2 SA/TRE, 1 SHL &
42-10	639	113825	6/175	182005H	BUNKER IN CLOVED AREA
43-10	661	137784	24/105	182155	ARTY PMS
44-10	660	129791	24/105	182151	ARTY SMS
45-10	662	151788	24/105	182157	ARTY PMS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

18 Mar 67

DECLASSIFIED

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2 0-28 (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 10 MAR 67

	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
A. MISC IONS			
B. 105 HOW		9	9
C. 175 GUN	1	29	30
D. 90MM TANK		6	6
E. TOTAL	1	44	45
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILLUM	WP
G. 105 HOW	204		12
H. 175 GUN	373		373
I. 90MM TANK	62		62
J. TOTAL	639		12

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251940H FEB 67 TO 102400H MAR 67

	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
A. TOTAL MISC IONS			
B. 105 HOW	1	277	278
C. 175 GUN	5	557	562
D. 90MM TANK	6	58	64
E. TOTAL	6	902	908
F. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
G. 105 HOW	4694		170
H. 175 GUN	7353		
I. 175 HOW	126		126
J. 90MM TANK	404		6
K. TOTAL	12577		176

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

18 Mar 67

F

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

191200Z MAR 67

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

190400Z MAR 67

FM: TWELFTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO: CG 111 MAP
THIRD MARDIV (PMD)**SECRET**

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 78-67 PERIOD 190400Z-192400Z MAR 67

A. FOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HICKORY

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

19 Mar 67

DECLASSIFIED

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

MSG	CONC	COORD	RD/GAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TOR
1-19	NW 665 ✓	084796	20/175	190735	UNDERGROUND STOR. AREA
2-19	669 ✓	025704	24/175	190735	6 AA PSN SERIES
3-19	407 ✓	112847	100/175	190440	STAGING AREA
4-19	681 ✓	108884	12/175	190203	3 AA PSNS
5-19	673 ✓	234828	16/175	190654	4 AA/AV PSNS
6-19	682 ✓	109883	12/175	190305	3 AA/AV PSNS
7-19	680 ✓	114885	12/175	190159	3 AA/AV PSNS
8-19	679 ✓	123889	20/175	190334	6 AA/AV PSNS
9-19	678 ✓	162881	20/175	190152	5 LIGHT AA PSNS
10-19	683 ✓	099878	12/175	190315	3 AA/AV PSNS
11-19	684 ✓	097879	12/175	190322	3 AA/AV PSNS
12-19	032 ✓	086789	12/175	140403	3 AA/AV POSITIONS
13-19	067 ✓	054788	10/175	190001	ROAD TUNNEL
14-19	075 ✓	121894	8/175	140221	3 AA/AV POSITION
15-19	074 ✓	123889	6/175	140210	1 AA/AV POSITION
16-19	675 ✓	202878	16/175	191113	4 AA/AV PSNS
17-19	674 ✓	205877	24/175	191104	8 AA/AV PSNS
18-19	676 ✓	188885	16/175	191123	4 LIGHT AA PSNS
19-19	677 ✓	182884	16/175	191130	4 LIGHT AA/AV PSNS
20-19	365 ✓	009763	12/175	190738	1 AA/AV PSN
21-19	260 ✓	010767	10/175	170244	6 AA/AV PSN
22-19	259 ✓	026763	10/175	170312	1 AA /AV PSN
23-19	094 ✓	124882	18/175	190618	ARMED STOR AREA
24-19	650 ✓	067745	8/175	190001	CAVE NEAR WELL USED TRAIL
25-19	653 ✓	025794	8/175	190001	FORTIFIED AREA
26-19	654 ✓	028793	16/175	190001	FORTIFIED AREA
27-19	655 ✓	068710	10/175	190001	BUNKER W/TRENCH

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

WIRE

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

(F)

19 Mar 67

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	FOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

20-19	HW 656 ✓	996774	4/175	190001	RD JUNCTION ON INF ROUTE
29-19	657 ✓	882685	8/175	190001	AA/AN PSN
30-19	658 ✓	946694	8/175	190001	AA/AN PSN
31-19	659 ✓	950695	16/175	190001	TRENCH W/HUNKER 3 AA/AN
32-19	657 ✓	016767	4/175	182330	ROAD JCT/INFL RTE
33-19	656 ✓	029783	4/175	180232	ROAD JCT/INFL RTE
34-19	655 ✓	029802	4/175	182306	ROAD JCT/INFL RTE
35-19	654 ✓	046805	4/175	182303	ROAD JCT/INFL RTE
36-19	653 ✓	055813	4/175	182258	INFL/RTE/ROAD JCT
37-19	652 ✓	026825	4/175	182257	ROAD JCT
38-19	651 ✓	026756	4/175	182254	TRENCH
39-19	650 ✓	024759	4/175	182248	TRENCH
40-19	629 ✓	073756	4/175	182243	TRENCH
41-19	628 ✓	991810	4/175	182156	ROAD JCT/INFL RTE
42-19	627 ✓	067723	8/175	182159	CIRCULAR TRENCH 3 AA/AN
43-19	682 ✓	105774	12/175	190347	ARTY POSITION
44-19	651 ✓	115773	12/175	190007	ARTY POSITIONS
45-19	640 ✓	241875	4/90	182131	POSS SUPPLY BLDG
46-19	666 ✓	114803	12/175	190415	3 AA/AN PSNS
47-19	667 ✓	109799	12/175	190515	3 AA/AN PSNS
48-19	668 ✓	068717	8/175	190533	AA/AN PSN

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

19 Mar 67

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0107-705-4200**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

49-19	685 ✓	185899	24/175	191258	3 AA/AW PSNS
50-19	686 ✓	183898	24/175	191311	3 AA/AW PSNS
51-19	687 ✓	211904	24/175	191330	3 AA/AW PSNS
52-19	064 ✓	144802	6/105	191331	ARTY PSN
53-19	060 ✓	145800	24/105	191334	6 ARTY PSNS
54-19	710 ✓	150740	18/105	191708	SPEC INTELL RPT
55-19	694 ✓	195830	10/90	191700	CAVE ENTRANCE
56-19	691 ✓	176761	4/90	191711	6 FOXHOLE
57-19	407 ✓	112847	36/175	191720	STAGING AREA
58-19	387 ✓	170765	10/90	192112	BW CMD POST
59-19	336 ✓	217827	30/90	192154	SAM SITE
60-19	645 ✓	129791	10/90	192141	ARTY PSN
61-19	646 ✓	137784	10/90	192206	ARTY PSN
62-19	647 ✓	156785	10/90	192218	ARTY PSN
63-19	638 ✓	216804	4/90	192228	TRENCH W/ BUNKER
64-19	700 ✓	156785	12/105	192153	XXXXXXXX U/G STOR AREA
65-19	704 ✓	119778	6/105	192155	ARTY PSN
66-19	701 ✓	159827	6/105	192222	ARTY PSN
67-19	705 ✓	115778	6/105	192206	ARTY PSN
68-19	706 ✓	146785	36/105	192209	4 AA/AW PSNS
69-19	707 ✓	157784	24/105	192213	AA SITES
70-19	708 ✓	214806	6/105	192216	STRONG POINTS/TRENCH
71-19	702 ✓	174784	6/105	192222	ARTY PSN
72-19	703 ✓	173759	6/105	192228	ARTY PSN

SURV ON MISSION 68-19 OBSERVED USUALLY LARGE FIRE RESULT FROM AT OK
ON TARGET SMALL EXPLOSIONS AND SPARKS OBSERVED ALSO

SURV ON MISSION 57-19 ROUNDS OBSERVED BY SICKTOOTH 7-1 ROUNDS ON TARGET
APPEARED TO HAVE DESTROYED SOME STRUCTURE S RDS
COVERED ENTIRE FORWARD SLOPE OF HILL MASS

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

19 Mar 67

DECLASSIFIED

⑤

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 19 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS	CHS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	1	11	12
C. 175 GUN	1	40	51
D. 90 MM TANK		9	9
E. TOTAL	2	70	72
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
G. 105 HOW	111		45
H. 175 GUN	708		708
I. 90 MM TANK	92		92
J. TOTAL	911		45
			956

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67 TO 192400H. MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	CHS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	2	288	290
C. 155 HOW		10	10
D. 175 GUN	6	607	613
E. 90 MM TANK		67	67
F. TOTAL	8	972	980
G. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP
H. 105 HOW		4805	215
I. 155 HOW		126	126
J. 175 GUN		8161	8161
K. 90 MM TANK		502	6
L. TOTAL		13458	282
			13769

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

19 Mar 67

IMMEDIATE/INCOMING
O 201600Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE BATTAL

SECRET

COPY 5 OF FIVE COPIES

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 79-67 PERIOD 200001H - 202400H

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

1. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC#	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-20	HW 062	YD 119792	4/175✓	192345H	ARTY POSITION
2-20	HW 709	YD 214806	18/105✓	192350H	STRONG POINT
					FIKING PSN
3-20	HW 711	YD 190750	12/105✓	192351H	VC PLT
4-20	HW 712	YD 188758	12/105✓	192352H	VC PLT
5-20	HW 671	YD 0772	50/175✓	200001H	HARBOR SITE &
					WAY STATION
6-20	HW 061	YD 120788	12/105✓	200025H	ARTY PSN
7-20	HW 699	YD 245830	12/105✓	200027H	AA/AW PSN
8-20	HW 201	YD 200879	24/175✓	201032H	AA/AW PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

9-20	HW 199	YD 205879	30/175✓	201009H
10-20	HW 718	YD 145884	60/175✓	200906H
11-20	HW 688	YD 225903	36/175✓	200831H
12-20	HW 729	YD 057821	5/175✓	201831H

10 AA/AW PSN
FORT AREA
AA/AW PSN
5 BLDG STORAGE
AREA

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 20 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105 HOW 5 5

C. 175 GUN 7 7

D. 90MM TANK

E. TOTAL 12 12

F. AMMO EXPENDED HE ILL WP TOTAL

G. 105 HOW 60 6 66

H. 175 GUN 209 209

I. 90MM TANK J. TOTAL 269 6 275

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943 FEB 67

TO 202400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

B. 105 HOW 2 293 295

C. 155 HOW 10 10

PAGE ONE OF TWO

SECRET

O-201600 Z-MAR 67

20 MAR 67

PAGE THREE YONE S E C

D. 175 GUN	6	614	620
E. 90MM TANK		67	67
F. TOTAL	8	984	992
G. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	4865	221	5086
I. 155 HOW	126		126
J. 175 GUN	8260		8260
K. 90MM TANK	496	6	502
L. TOTAL	13747	227	13974

SECRET

GP-4

BT

TOR: 201710Z MAR67/TTY/07/TWS

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CCN: 276/ 201600Z MAR67

SECRET

20 Mar 67

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 0207-705-4200**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE 21 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR. 21 MAR 67		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

CCN:

FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 80-67 PERIOD 210001-212400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 200811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

WTR	CONC#	COORD	RDN/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-21	W 731	YD 18727518 ✓	21/175	211003H	SUB MORTAR PSN 1
2-21	732	16717581 ✓	21/175	211003H	SUB MORTAR PSN 2
3-21	733	17337600 ✓	20/175	211003H	SUB MORTAR PSN 3
4-21	734	17097560 ✓	20/175	211003H	SUB MORTAR PSN 4
5-21	735	16787645 ✓	20/175	211003H	SUB MORTAR PSN 5
6-21	722	191821 ✓	20/175	211007H	U/I SUPPLIES
7-21	723	141796 ✓	4/175	211007H	AA/AV PSN 1
8-21	720	116807 ✓	12/175	211008H	MORTAR PSN
9-21	018	062771 ✓	18/175	211053H	3 AA/AV POSITIONS 2
10-21	725	067725 ✓	12/175	211109H	3 AA PSN 3
11-21	329	115769 ✓	8/175	211015H	BUNKER
12-21	713	989802 ✓	4/175	211016H	AA/AV PSN 4
13-21	445	976732 ✓	4/175	211110H	3 AA PSN 5

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

VAL MESSAGE

NAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE 21 MAR 67		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCN:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

SECRET

MSG	C-NO/	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT	
14-21	HW 405	051742 ✓	15/175	211119	3 AA/A. FISH	6
15-21	719	020766 ✓	4/175	211442	AA/AM FISH	7
16-21	711	081848 ✓	15/175	211550	4 AA/AM FISH	8
17-21	515	007763 ✓	36/175	211300	4 AA/AM FISH	9
18-21	724	029821 ✓	10/175	211507	2 AA/AM FISH	10

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

21 Mar 67

DECLASSIFIED

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0397-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF			
21 MAR 67								
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

COORDINATION CENTER
 OCEANIC MARINE REPT.

CCM:

IN SOLLEY/OPNAV/INC

SECRET

LEN	GROUP	COORD	REF/CAL	WIND FREQ	NATURE OF TGT
19-21	257 ✓	065775	15/175	211633	3 AA/AM TON 11
20-21	258 ✓	031767	5/175	211659	1 AA/AM TON 12
21-21	135 ✓	102825	12/175	211730	3 AA/AM TON 13
22-21	320 ✓	059750	20/175	211731	10 TON/AMPLY FOR
23-21	134 ✓	102827	12/175	211723	3 AA/AM TON 14
24-21	091 ✓	064711	12/175	211717	2 AA/AM TON, 2 TON 15
25-21	585 ✓	039675	24/175	211711	6 TON 20 7
26-21	730 ✓	161763	18/105	211114	2 AA/AM TON 16
27-21	737 ✓	183773	18/105	211110	2 AA/AM TON 17
28-21	253	053845	24/175	211815	8 TON TON 18

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET

(when filled in)

21 Mar 67

DECLASSIFIED

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)
S/N 07-705-4200**SECRET**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY A. M. GRAY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 21 MAR 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT.

CCH:

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

SECRET

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE DAILY TOTAL

A. MISSIONS	ONS	UNCS	HAI	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		2		2
C. 155 HOW				
D. 175 GUN		26		26
E. TOTAL		28		28
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	36			36
H. 155 HOW				
I. 175 GUN	308			308
J. TOTAL	424			424

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	ONS	UNCS	HAI	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	2	295		297
C. 155 HOW		67		67
D. 90 TANK		10		10
E. 175 GUN	6	640		646
F. TOTAL	8	1012		1020
G. TOTAL BOUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILLUM	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	4901		221	5122
I. 155 HOW	126			126
J. 90 TANK	496		6	502
K. 175 GUN	8648			8648
L. TOTAL	14171		227	14398

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

(F)

SECRETCOMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 221640Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
BT

COPY 2 OF FIVE COPIES

S E C R E T

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 81-67 PERIOD 220001H TO 222400H MAR 67
A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC#	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-22	HW 335	YD 132802	✓ 6/175	220217H	ARTY PSN
2-22	HW 334	YD 136802	✓ 6/175	220217H	ARTY PSN
3-22	HW 167	YD 11PU1P	✓ YXQUT	WWPWQUH	1 AA/AW PSN
4-22	HW 064	YD 144802	✓ 6/175	220217H	ARTY PSN
5-22	HW 062	YD 199792	✓ 6/175	220217H	ARTY PSN
6-22	HW 061	YD 120788	✓ 6/175	220217H	ARTY PSN
7-22	HW 282	YD 172789	✓ 6/175	220217H	2 AA/AW PSN
8-22	HW 280	YD 188789	✓ 6/175	220217H	2 AA/AW PSN
9-22	HW 168	YD 185786	✓ 6/175	2220217H	1 AA/AW PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

10-22	HW 281	YD 180785	✓ 6/175	2202117H	2 AA/AW PSN
11-22	HW 005	YD 120788	✓ 6/175	220217H	STAGIN POINT W/ARTY PSN
12-22	HW 063	YD 131791	✓ 6/175	220217H	ARTY PSN
13-222--33-----2	HW 066	YD 176780	✓ 6/175	220217H	1 AA/AW PSN
14-22	HW 134	YD 172780	✓ 6/175	220217H	TRENCH
15-22	HW 728	YD 025194	36/175	220235H	FORTIFIED AREA
16-22	HW 727	YD 097770	✓ 2/175	220255H	2 AA/AW PSNS 60FT APART
17-22	HW 255	YD 139841	✓ 12/175	220638H	3 AA/AW PSNS
18-22	HW 726	YD 0TPYOT	✓ WRXQUT	WWPYRTH	3 AA/PSNS W/BUNKERS
19-22	HW 024	YD 159846	✓ 24/175	220709H	ARTY POSITION
20-22	HW 586	YD 067763	✓ 20/175	220720H	ARTY PSNS
21-22	HW 565	YD 949693	✓ 16/175	220745H	4 AA/AW PSN
22-22	HW 323	YD 115803	✓ 20/175	220843H	ARTY PSN
23-22 Q	HW 013	YD 119792	✓ 20/175	220916H	ARTY POSITION
24-22	HW 749	YD 168753	✓ 8/175	220935H	7 MORTARS
25-22	HW 749	YD 168753	✓ 304/105	220950H	7 MORTARS
26-22	HW 717	YD 025704	✓ 30/175	221045H	4 AA PSNS
27-22	HW 402	YD 121894	✓ 36/175	221045H	8 AA/AW PSNS

PAGE ONE OF TWO

221640Z

SECRET

22 Mar 67

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

28-22	HW 104	YD 225842✓	0/90	221205H	AA/AW PSN
29-22	HW 118	YD 210841✓	5/90	221208H	AA/AW PSN
30-22	HW 526	YD 163778✓	5/90	221209H	CAVE AT EDGE OF ROAD IN FRONT OF HOUSE
31-22	HW 117	YD 212843✓	5/90	221210H	AA/AW PSNS
32-22	HW 097	YD 211822✓	10/90	221216H	FORTIFIED POS
33-22	HW 2116	YD 218924✓	10/90	221222H	G2 AA/AW PSNS
34-22	HW 270	YD 186810✓	20/90	221222H	2 AA/AW PSNS
G35-22	HW 085	YD 09881✓	30/175	221232H	4K AA/AW PSNS
36-22	HW 196	YD 218800✓	20/90	221256AH	FORTIFIED POS
37-22	HW 084	YD 019880✓	30/175	2221437H	4 AA/AW PSNS
38-22	HW 186	YD 250878✓	18/175	221500H	4 AA/AW POS

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE DAILY TOTAL

A. MISSIONS	OBS	AAAAAFNNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		1	1	
C. 90MM		8	8	
D. 175 GUN		29	29	
E. TOTAL		38	38	
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	274		30	304

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

#. 90MM	80	5	85
I. 175 GUN	418		418
J. TOTAL	772	35	807

3. CUMMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	H&I	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	2	296		298
C. 155 HOW		67		67
D. 175 GUN	6	669		675
E. 90MM		18		18
F. TOTAL	8	1050		1058
G. TOTAL ROUNDS WXLNDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW		5175	251	5426
I. 155 HOW		126		126
J. 175 GUN		9066		9066
K. 90MM		576	11	587
L. TOTAL	14943		262	15205

GP-4

BT

TOD: 221905Z MAR67/TTY/09/TWS

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CCN: 311// 221640Z MAR67

SECRET

22 Mar 67

(F)

SECRET

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 231630Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
INFO CG III MAF
THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT

COPY 4 OF SIX COPIES

BT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 82-67 PERIOD 230001H-232400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC2-##	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-23	HW 150	YU 085846	18/175	222024	3 AA/AW PSN
2-23	HW 706	YD 146785	36/105	222251	4 AA PLSN
3-23	HW 199	YU 205879	36/175	222308	10 AA/AW PSN
4-23	HW 743	YU 186826	4/90MM	222315	UAH&I BRIDGE
5-23	HW 740	YU 201821	4/90MM	22325	H&I BEND IN ROAD
6-23	HW 751	YU 117916	16/175	22325	HARBOR SITE
7-23	HW 742	YU --202799	4/90MM	222330	H&I RD JUNCTION
8-23	HWAA 741	YU 204834	4/90MM	222335	H&I RD JUNCTION
9-23	HW 744	YD 167792	4/90MM	222337	H&I RD JUNCTION

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

10-23	HW 707	YU 157784	12/105	225600	AA SITES
11-23	HW 745	YU 207833	4/90MM	230050	H&I RD JUNCTION
12-23	HW 746	YU 193791	4/90MM	230056	H&I RD JUNCTION
13-23	HW 748	YU 158802	4/90MM	230116	H&I RD JUNCTION
14-23	HW 545	XU 986741	20/175	230125	RD JUNCTION & INFIL RT
15-23	HW 502	YU 971731	20/175	230152	4 MORT PSN
16-23	HW 554	YU 027752	30/175	230520	STORAGE AREAS
17-23	HW 673	YU 986742222--	20/175	230524	FORTIFIED AREA
18-23	HW 551	YU 234885	20/175	230722	AA/AW PSN
19-23	HW 762	YU 114755	12/175	231108	NVA SP DEPOT
20-23	HWAA 652	YU 105774	20/175	231102	ARTY PSN
21-23	HW 676	YU 188885	20/175	231159	4 LIGHT AA PSN
22-23	HW 081	YU QPT11P	TRXOUT	WFQWPP	FORTIFIED AREA
23-23	HW 764	YU 169754	12/105	231303B	SUSPECTED HARBORING SITE
24-23	HW 763	YU 218852	10/175	231219	SUSPECTED HARBORING SITE
25-23	HW 739	YU 184822✓	4/90MM	22222--3318	H32&I RD JUNCTION
26-23	HW 141	YU 077831✓	36/175	231200H	5 AW PSN
27-23	HW 140	YU 179820✓	16/175	231454	8 AW PSN
28-23	HW 143	YU 07684107684✓	16/177--5	8231718	4 AW PSN
29-23	HW 680A	YU 056764✓	20/175	231648	STAGING AREA
30-23	HW 082	YU 035876	40/175	232100	6 OCCUPIED AA/AW PSNS

PAGE ONE OF TWO

SECRET

231630Z MAR 67

23 Mar 67

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

2. OPERATION HIGHRISE TOTALS FOR 23 MAR 67

A. MISSIONS	BS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW		3	3
C. 175 GUN		18	18
D. 90MM TANK		9	9
E. TOTAL--		30	30
F. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
G. 105 HOW	30		30 60
H. 175 GUN	424		8 424
C. 90MM TANK	18	18	36
J. TOTAL	472	48	520

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 251943H FEB 67 TO 232400H MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	2	299	301
C. 155 HOW		18	18
D. 175 GUN	5	687	693
E. 90MM TANK		76	76
F. TOTAL	8	1080	1088
G. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

H. 105 HOW	# 5205	281	5486
I. 155 HOW	126	#	126
J. 175 GUN	9490	#	9490
K. 90MM TANK	8 594	29	623
L. TOTAL	15415	310	15725
GP-4	355		
BT			

TOD: 231815Z MAR67/TTY/16/TWS

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CCN: 330// 231630Z MAR67

SECRET

⑤

23 Mar 67

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

O 241715Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDV

INFO CG III MAF

THIRD MARDIV (VFWO)

BT

SECRET

SECRET

COMMUNICATION CENTER

TWELFTH MARINE REGT

COPY **4** OF FIVE COPIES

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 83-67 PERIOD 2400H TO 2400H MAR 67

A&S YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET	
1-24	HW 144	YD 082828	✓	54/174	231945H	12 AA/AM PSN
2-24	HW 045	YD 120788	✓	3/175	232150H	STAGING POINT NEARBY PSN
V 3-24	HE 061	YD 120788	✓	3/175	22205H	ARTY POSITION
V 4-24	HW 062	YD 119792	✓	3/175	232217H	ARTY POSITION
5-24	HW 063	YD 813179	✓	3/175	232222H	ARTY POSITION
6-24	LHW 334	YD 136802	✓	3/175	232229H	ARTY POSITION
7-24	HW 064	YD 144002	✓	3/175	232235H	ARTY POSITION
8-24	HW 156	YD 176780	✓	3/175	232238H	1 AA/AM PSN
V 9-24	HW 170	YD 180730	✓	3/175	232245H	AA/AM PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

10-24	HW G281	YD 180785	✓	3/175	232251H	2 AA/AM PSN
11-24	HW 168	YD 185786	✓	3/175	232300H	1 AA/AM PSN
12-24	HW 280	YD 188789	✓	3/175	232310H	32 AA/AM PSN
13-24	HW 335	YD 132802	✓	3/175	232317H	ARTY PSN
14-24	HW 282	YD 172789	✓	3/175	232325H	2 AA/AM PSN
15-24	HW 145	YD 079845	✓	16/175	232340H	4 LTAA PSN
16-24	HE 765	YD 030874	✓	16/175	240116H	TRUCKS ON RD
17-24	HW 766	YD 03891	✓	16/175	240124H	TRUCKS ON RD
18-24	HW 767	YD 238007	✓	30/105	240210H	MOVING VEHICLE
19-24	HW 146	YD 081839	✓	24/175	240330H	5 AA/AM PSN
20-24	HW 523	YD 252851	✓	12/155	241410H	POSSIBLE SUPPLY

AREA ALONG ROAD
 SUPPLIES STACKED
 ALONG WEST SIDE
 OF ROAD. A WELL
 USED ROAD LEADS
 FROM BEACH TO
 MAIN ROAD SEVERAL
 SAMBANS ARE ON
 THE BEACH

PAGE ONE OF THREE

SECRET

241715Z MAR 67

24 MAR 67

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

G21-24	HW 558	YD 200879	4/155	241412H	AA/AN PSN
22-24	HW 416	YD 217882	4/155	241415H	AA/AN PSN
23-24	HE 423	YD 2PQ11W	QWXQTT	WRQRQOH	3 MORT PSN
24-24	HW 424v	YD 234882	12/155	241423H	4
					A/AN PSN
25-24	HL 389	YD 246882	4/155	241424H	AA/AN PSN
25-24	HW 390	YD 238879	4/155	241432H	BUNKER
27-24	HW 392	YD 211883	6/155	241435H	TRENCH
		211881			
28-24	HW 750	YD 950778	4/175	241525H	SUS HARBORING SITE
29-24	HW 599	YD 996691	9/155	241547H	AA/AN PSN
30-24	HW 161	YD 108833	36/155	241734H	AA/AN PSN
31-24	HW 142	YD 073841	16/155	242053H	A/AN PSN
32-24	HW 754	YD 061887	24/175	242111H	AA/AN PSN
33-24	HW 756	YD 044837	12/175	242113H	POSS SUPPLY AREA
34-24	HW 338	YD 103770	24/175	242143H	HVY WEPS SUPPLY
35-24	HW 592	YD 118830	8/175	242205H	CONCRETE BUNKER
					GUN PSN
36-24	TW 508	YD 130799	6/105	242216H	AA/AN PSN IN TRENCH
37-24	HW 507	YD 132799	6/105	242217H	AA/AN PSN IN TRENCH
					CULTIVATED AREA
38-24	HW 506	YD 130794	18/105	242218H	AA/AN PSN ALONG ROAD

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

39-24	HW 505	YD 131792	6/105	242220H	AA/AN PSN IN PADDY
					AREA
40-24	HW :/1	YD 12/105	159827	242226H	ARTY PSN
G 1-24	HW 286	YD	6/105	150817	242224H
		153812			TRENCH
43-24	HW 702	YD 12/105	174784	252227H	ARTY PSN
44-24	HW 703	YD 12/105	173789	242229H	ARTY PSN
45-24	HW 332	YD 12/105	154797	242230H	2 BUNKERS
2. OPERATION HIGHRISE DAILY TOTAL					
A. MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	HIT	TOTAL	
B. 105 HOW		11		11	
C. 155 HOW		11		11	
D. 175 GUN		23		23	
E. TOTAL		45		45	
F. V AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL	
G. 105 HOW	99		45	144	
H. 155 HOW	123			123	
I. 175 GUN	237			237	
J. TOTAL	459		45	594	

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CON 341

24 Mar 67

SECRET

(F)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE NINE ONE ONE ONE T

3. CUMULATIVE TOTALS OF OPERATION HIGHRISE 241900Z MAR 67

A. TOTAL MISSIONS	OBS	UNOBS	H31	TOTAL
B. 105 HOW	2	310		312
C. 155 HOW		26		26
D. 90 TANK		76		76
E. 175 GUN	6	71		77
F. TOTAL	8	1125		1133
G. TOTAL ROUNDS EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
H. 105 HOW	5304		326	5630
I. 155 HOW9	245			249
J. 90 TANC	594		29	623
K. 175 GUN	9727			9727
L. TOTAL	15874		355	16229

GP-4

BT

TOR: 241900Z MAR67/COURTIER/T/S PAGE THREE OF THREE CCM: 341//241715Z MAR67

SECRET

24 Mar 67

(F)

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
 O 251615Z MAR 67
 FM OWELFTH MARINES
 OO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CGIII MAF
 THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 BT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT OO SITREP 85-67 PERIOD 250001H-292400H MAR 67
 A YOUR 280811Z FEB 67
 B. OPERATION HIGH RISE

MSN	CONC NO	COOKU	RUS/ACL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGO
1-25	HW 544	XU 983755	24/175	241550	BUNKER/STORAGE AREA
2-25	192	YU 229883	28/90	242100	FORTIFIED PSN
3-25	201	200879	20/90	242110	3 AA/AW PSNS
4-25	205	182885	15/90	242120	5 AA/AW PSNS
5-25	207	162881	20/90	242131	TRENCH COMPLEX
6-29	206	165882	20/90	242155	9 AA/AW PSNS
7-25	208	157874	30/90	242155	10 AA/AW PSNS
8-25	136	087829	24/175	242207	6 AA/AW PSNS
9-25	769	091867	8/175	242342	FERRY -

40 S

PAGE TWO Y14E **SECRET**

10-25	770	038875	8/175	242357	SOAGING AREA -
11-25	771	027875	8/179	242357	STAGING AREA -
12-25	542	044865	16/175	250033	4 U/G BUNKERS
13-25	441	049843	12/175	250040	4 AA/AW PSNS
14-25	368	084796	12/175	250257	FORTIFIED PSN
15-25	590	125824	16/175	250415	ARTY PSN
16-25	331	124803	24/175	250429	AMMO STORAGE AREA
17-25	609	052782	9/175	250532	BUNKER
18-25	986	067763	26/175	250505	ARTY PSN
19-25	408	128815	8/179	250602	AA/AW PSN
20-25	665	084796	24/175	250716	UNDERGROUND STORAGE
21-25	370	054796	9/175	250758	AA/AW SPN
22-25	324	040815	26/175	250830	ARTY PSN
23-25	024	159846	12/175	251309	ARTY PSN
24-25	204	187877	36/175	251809	37/55 PSN
25-29	761	129881	8/175	251337	REVERED BUNKER
26-25	762	114755	20/175	251906	SUPPLY AREA
27-25	782	160877	24/179	251402	8 L/AA PSNS
28-25	753	145884	35/175	251825	12 AA/AW PSNS
29-25	321	027752	24/175	252249	STORAGE AREA

SECRET

251615Z

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

OPERATION HIGHRISE DAILY TOTALS

2. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

A. 90 TANK	6	6
B. 175 GUN	23	23
C. TOTAG	29	29

3. AMMO EXPENDED HE WP ILLUM TOTAL

A. 90 TANK	133			133
B. 175 GUN	414			414
C. TOTAL	414-133			547

4. CUMMULATIVE MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS H&I TOTAL

A. 105 HOW	2	310		312
B. 90 TANK		82		82
C. 155 HOW		26		26
D. 175 GUN	6	1368		1374
E. TOTAL	8	1754		1762

5. CUMMULATIVE RUS EXPENDE HE WP ILLUM TOTAL

A. 109 HOW	5304	324		5628
B. 90 TANK	594	162		756
C. 155 HOW	249			249
D. 179 GUN	10241			10241
E. TOTALS	16388	488		16876

&0

GP-4

BT

NNNN

SECRET (F)

25 Mar 67

SECRET

DELETED/DICATING
0261115Z MAR 67

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TENTH MARIAS REGT

FM: TAMPON MRIES
TO: CG THIRD ARDIV
INFO: TEND MRSIV
BT

COPY 4 OF TWO COPIES

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 84-67 PERIOD 260001H-262400H MAR 67
A YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

? OPERATION LIGHTS

MSN CONCNO GRID RDS/CAL TIME OF FIRE NATURE OF TGT

1-26 HW 241 YD 062738 20/175 260135 STAGING AREA

2-26 636 029783 4/175 260210 RD JCT/INFIL RTE

3-26 770 938875 4/175 260313 STAGING AREA

4-26 329 115769 6/90 260313 BUNKER

5-26 758 229883 40/175 260722 40/5 BUNKERS

6-26 624 020720 20/175 260410 SUPPLY AREA

7-26 300 034716 10/175 260470 TRAIL JCT/INFIL RTE

8-26 242 070725 20/175 260422 STAGING AREA

9-26 688 225903 8/175 260613 AA/AN PSN

PAGE TWO Y14E SECRET

10-26 755 250874 16/175 260618 6AA/AN PSNS

11-26 078 234883 24/175 260618 ARTY POSITION

12-26 102 249890 8/175 260621 AA PSN

13-26 406 250865 16/175 260628 6AA/AN PSN

14-26 185 249879 12/175 260708 4AA/AN PSNS

15-26 233 XD 992730 01XQU 01WYPUNT AA/AN PSN

16-26 601 983719 4/175 260745 AA/AN PSN

17-26 378 952718 10/175 260745 AA/AN PSN

18-26 771 YD 122834 20/175 260755 FUNIFIED AREA

V

19-26 823 082813 7/175 261416 AA PSN

20-26 694 195830 4/90 261419 CAVE ENTRANCE

21-26 100 WE 11W 01XQU 01WYQRR AA/AN PSNS

22-26 330 120773 10/90 261445 2 BUNKERS

23-26 191 232882 6/155 261450 22UA/AN PSNS

24-26 193 226882 8/155 261455 3AA/AN APPRENS

25-26 701 159827 22/90 261505 ARTY PSN

26-26 286 150817 10/12/90 261805 TRENCH

*****1538W

PAGE ONE OF TWO

SECRET

26 1115 Z

26 MAR 67

ZNY SSSSS

O 271315Z MAR 67

FM TWELFTH MARINE

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG III MAF

THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

BT

S E C R E T

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITRAP 97-67 PERIOD 270001H-272400H MAR 67

A- YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B- OPERATION HIGHRISE

PSN	CONC NO	GRID	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-27	HW 778 ✓	095857	15/175	251633	FORTNAREA 9 AA AA PSN (VILL)
2-27	HW 832 ✓	095867	8/175	262315	MOVING CONVOY
3-27	HW 779 ✓	093855	15/175	262348	4 AA PSN IN CIRCLE
4-27	HW 281 ✓	186785	18/145	262400	2 AA/AA PSN
5-27	HW 107 ✓	214837	18/145	270004	AA/AA PSN
6-27	HW 802 ✓	117897	16/UT	WUQPR	YAA PSN 230° CIRCLE
7-27	HW 384 ✓	112906	12/175	270130	4 AA PSN IN 100°

PAGE TWO Y14E S E C R E T

PSN	CONC NO	GRID	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
8-27	HW 805 ✓	119906	60/175	270239	CIRCLE 12 AA/AA PSN
9-27	HW 757 ✓	238879	36/175	271245	3 UNDERGROUND BUNKERS
10-27	HW 390 ✓	238879	6/155	271255	BUNKER
11-27	HW 389 ✓	246002	4/155	271259	AA/AA PSN
12-27	HW 200 ✓	201878	12/155	271259	5 AA/AA PSN
13-27	HW 195 ✓	219879	8/155	271300	FORTIFIED PSN
14-27	HW 757 ✓	238879	16/175	271505	3 U/G BUNKERS
15-27	HW 834 ✓	097668	8/UT	WUQTEP	PERRY
16-27	HW 036 ✓	152735	18/145	271610	3 AAPSNS
17-27	HW 031 ✓	114755	18/145	271613	CAVE ON STREAM BED
18-27	HW 039 ✓	147792	12/145	271614	4 AA/AA PSNS
19-27	HW 526 ✓	162778	2/90	271740	CAVE
20-27	HW 008 ✓	172780	30/145	271922	TRENCH COMPLEX
21-27	HW 034 ✓	172780	6/145	271927	TRENCH
22-27	HW 063 ✓	131791	12/145	271928	ARTY PSN
23-27	HW 071 ✓	171754	6/145	271930	TRENCH
24-27	HW 329 ✓	115769	6/145	271932	BUNKER

27 MAR 67

⑥

PAGE FIVE YR S E C R E T

C. 175 GUN	14010	12010
D. 155 HOW	239	239
E. TOTAL	17428	605 18393
GP-4		
BT		

27 Mar 67

(F)

PAGE THREE YRE S/E C R E T

25-27	HW 330✓	120773	11/105	271934	2 DUNKERS
26-27	HW 257✓	065775	12/175	271545	3 AA/AM PSNS
27-27	HW 256✓	082768	12/175	271557	3 AA/AM PSNS
28-27	HW 076✓	077747	4/175	271610	CAVE / TUNNEL
29-27	HW 705✓	115778	6/105	272053	ARTY PSNS
30-27	HW 503✓	152781	12/105	272054	ARTY PSNS
31-27	HW 113✓	170814	6/105	272056	TRENCH
32-27	HW 267✓	182795	12/175	272058	2 AA PSNS
33-27	HW 268✓	180795	11/90	272110	2 AA/AM PSNS
34-27	HW 052✓	119792	16/90	272114	ARTY PSN
35-27	HW 780✓	158846	20/175	272400	SUPPLY POINT
36-27	HW 117✓	212043	6/90	272125	AA/AM PSNS
37-27	HW 107✓	214837	6/90	272315	AA/AM PSNS
38-27	HW 106✓	223834	6/90	272330	AA/AM PSNS
39-27	HW 699✓	246830	6/90	272345	AA/AM PSNS
40-27	HW 115✓	238832	12/90	272350	2 AA/AM PSNS
41-27	HW 063✓	21791	24/90	272350	ARTY PSN
42-27	HW 701	162907	12/175	280004	4 AA/AM PSNS

OPERATION HIGHRISE DAILY TOTALS

2. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

PAGE FOUR YRE S/E C R E T

A. 90 TANK	3	0	0
B. 175 GUN	15	15	
C. 155 HOW	4	4	
D. 105 HOW	14	14	
E. TOTAL	42	42	
3. AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
A. 90 TANK	89		89
B. 175 GUN	258		258
C. 155 HOW	30		30
D. 105 HOW	170	19	179
E. TOTAL	547	9	556
4. CUMMULATIVE MISSIONS FIRED	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	2	326	328
B. 90 TANK		100	100
C. 175 GUN	6	773	779
D. 155 HOW		33	33
E. TOTAL	8	1232	1240
5. CUMMULATIVE AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	5582	443	6025
B. 90 TANK	797	162	959

27 Mar 67

SECRET

P

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING
O 281600Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG IHI MAP
THIRD MARDIV (FID)
BT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
RECEIVED TWELFTH MARINE
C/SN.

Copy 4 of 5

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SHERAP 66-67 PERIOD 280001H-282400H MAR 67

A. YOUR 280811Z MAR 67

B. OPERATION LIGORISE

MSN	CONC NO	GRID	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	REMARKS
1-28	585	ED 039675	24/175	270556H	
2-28	782	158906	48/175	280028	
		153902			
3-28	783	158902	20/175	280119	6 AA/AV PSN
4-28	653	025794	30/175	280130	FOURTEEN PSN
5-28	781	164878	36/175	280138	10 AA PSNS
6-28	894	093873	12/175	280250	ARMORED PC
7-28	893	091875	12/175	280259	ARMORED PC

PAGE TWO Y148 SECRET

8-28	025	908920	20/175	06	STAGING AREA
9-28	891	076869	12/175	08	TRUCKS
10-28	890	075869	24/175	08	TRUCKS
11-28	589	074869	24/175	07	ARMY PSN
12-28	892	086869	6/175	08	AA PSN
13-28	058	992857	12/175	280435	AA PSN
14-28	898	022841	4/175	280710	2 AA/AV PSNS
15-28	829	022842	4/175	280719	2 REVERTED STRUCTURES
16-28	824	039829	15/175	280515	5 AA/AV PSNS
17-28	019	088781	16/175	280540	3 AA/AV PSNS
18-28	826	026883	4/175	280624	AA PSN
19-28	825	040829	5/175	280625	AA PSN
20-28	108	198823	18/105	281150	AA PSN
21-28	006	057794	10/175	280526	ARMY PSN
22-28	827	023838	12/175	280638	2 AA/AV PSNS
23-28	020	081772	10/175	280613	PORT PSN
24-28	281	180735	1/105	281150	2 AA/AV PSN
25-28	937	247767	35/105	281930	10 VC IN OPEN
26-28	015	104772	3/175	282030	2 AA PSN
27-28	785	168876	24/175	282030	7 AA PSNS 250' X 150'
					RECRUITS
28-28	243	186266	16/90	08125	STAGING AREA
29-28	064	144802	36/90	1130	ARMY PSN
30-28	786	166673	20/175	08107	7 REVERTED STRUCTURES
					25' X 31'
31-28	788	166675	8/175	282212	2 AA PSN

O-281600Z MAR-67

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(F)

PAGE THREE TYPE S E C R E T

OPERATION HIGHRISE: DAILY TOTALS

2. MISSIONS OBS UNOBS TOTAL

A. 105	1	1	2
B. 90MM		2	2
C. 175		26	26
D. TOTAL	1	30	30

3. AIRFO EXPENDED HE WP ILL PROPAGANDA TOTAL

A. 105	26	27	1	54
B. 90MM	52			52
C. 175	420			420
D. TOTAL	498	27	1	526

4. CUMULATIVE MISSIONS FIRED OBS UNOBS HAI TOTAL

A. 105	3	329	
B. 90MM		102	
C. 175	6	799	
D. 155		33	
E. TOTAL	9	1263	1272

5. CUMULATIVE RDS EXPENDED HE ILL PROPAGANDA WP TOTAL

A. 105	5608	1	470	6079
B. 90MM	849		162	1011
C. 175	11230			11230
D. 155	299			299
E. TOTAL	17986	1	632	18619

/SECRET

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

 COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
 TWELFTH MARINE BRIG.

IMMEDIATE/OUTGOING

 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE
 INFO CG III MAR
 THIRD MARINE (PWO)
 BT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 89-67 7 TOD 290000H-292400H MAR 67

A. TUA 280811Z FEB 67

B. OPERATION HIGHLINE

HRN	COORD	COORD	HRN/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-29	NW 789	TD 140000	46/175	282330H	16 AA PMS *
2-29	796	171029	12/175	282337H	4 AA PMS *
3-29	704	171029	24/105	290237H	ARMY PMS *
4-29	790	160066	4/175	290317H	1 AA PMS *
5-29	791	171068	24/175	290319H	8 AA PMS *
6-29	792	171069	24/175	290320H	6 AA PMS *
7-29	793	171071	24/175	290416H	6 AA PMS *
8-29	894	091073	12/105 175	290746H	ARMOR PC
9-29	897	201033	6/105	290750H	AA/AV PMS *
10-29	308	151020	12/105	290754H	2 AA/AV PMS *
11-29	283	171064	18/105	290755H	3 AA/AV PMS *
12-29	277	191021	18/105	290758H	SUPPLY DUMP *
13-29	263	212001	6/105	290801H	TRENCH W/AA/AV PMS *
14-29	169	191020	6/105	290803H	1 AA/AV PMS *
15-29	127	091020	12/105 175	290804H	FORTIFIED AREA *
16-29	110	091020	12/105	290806H	AA/AV PMS *
17-29	109	091020	12/105	290808H	2 AA/AV PMS *
18-29	108	191020	12/105	290810H	2 AA/AV PMS *
19-29	097	211022	18/105	290812H	FORTIFIED AREA *

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (10-58)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.					
DATE	TCR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERA- TIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM:

	FILE	GROUP	CIC	SEC/CAL	TIME PERIOD	NATURE OF TARGET
TO:	20-29	853 ✓	YD 169700	6/105	290815H	1 AA/AN PERS *
	21-29	852 ✓	040829	12/175	290815H	POSTFIXED PERS *
INFO:	22-29	183 ✓	130781	12/105	290817H	3 AA PERS *
	23-29	173 ✓	141735	12/105	290821H	3 AA/AN PERS *
	24-29	174 ✓	143801	6/105	290822H	1 AA/AN PERS *
	25-29	173 ✓	143809	6/105	290823H	AA/AN PERS *
	26-29	101 ✓	144702	12/105	290824H	2 AA/AN PERS *
	27-29	100 ✓	152788	12/105	290826H	3 AA/PERS *
	28-29	060 ✓	145000	12/105	290828H	6 ARTY PERS *
	29-29	853 ✓	086833	6/175	291005H	AA/AN PERS *

DISTRIBUTION:

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP

29 Mar 67

Recorder from FPSC Csg. "I" Stock Points

(F)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		DENCE			IMMEDIATE				
		ACTION							
		INFO							

CALLS - HIGHTAIL N CENTER
 TALLIED IN MARINE SECT.

UCH:

JOIN	CORNG	CORRD	REG/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF EXP.
30-29	875 ✓	960669	12/15	291530	INFIL ROUTE *
31-29	876 ✓	955665	12/155	291533	INFIL ROUTE *
32-29	460 ✓	131792	6/105	291540	1 AA/AV PSN, IN FAIRY *
33-29	463 ✓	130799	6/105	291513	1 AA/AV PSN, IN FRENCH *
34-29	462 ✓	132739	6/105	291514	1 AA/AV PSN, IN TRNCH *
35-29	279 ✓	220808	18/105	291515	12 AA PSN *
36-29	278 ✓	223807	18/105	291520	7 AA/AV PSN *
37-29	105 ✓	220840	12/105	291521	AA PSN *
38-29	266 ✓	231824	24/105	291522	BURDEN *
39-29	242 ✓	070725	10/175	291450	STAGING AREA *
40-29	091 ✓	064711	15/175	091516	2 AA/AV PSN, BURDEN *
41-29	795 ✓	169861	20/175	290815	6 AA/AV PSN *
		172857			
42-29	953 ✓	154172	101/105	291543	R.R. BRIDGE *
43-29	798 ✓	181856	16/175	291540	FORT PSN *
44-29	799 ✓	139897	24/175	291813	6 AA/AV PSN *
45-29	856 ✓	187830	30/90PM	291620	ROAD JCT *
46-29	857 ✓	175808	20/90PM	291730	TRAIL JCT *
47-29	858 ✓	182807	20/90PM	291701	TRAIL JCT *
48-29	859 ✓	164806	20/90PM	291800	TRAIL JCT *
49-29	860 ✓	169806	20/90PM	291803	TRAIL JCT *
50-29	861 ✓	158801	20/90PM	291831	TRAIL JCT *
51-29	863 ✓	154806	20/90PM	291830	TRAIL JCT *

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

29 Mar 67

F

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28B (REV. 3-61)

S/N 0107-705-4200

SECRET

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR.		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

COMMUNICATION CENTER
TWELFTH FLEET DIST.

CCH:

MISSIONS PERIOD 29 MAR 67	OBS	MEMOS	H&I	TOTAL
A. 105 H&I	1	29		29
B. 155 H&I		2		2
C. 175 GUN		13		13
D. 90 T&E		7		7
E. TOTAL	1	50		51
ACTS REQUIRED 29 MAR 67	HR	DEL	MF	TOTAL
A. 105 H&I	433		22	455
B. 155 H&I	24			24
C. 175 GUN	233	243		233 243
D. 90 T&E	150			150
E. TOTAL	840	850	22	862 872
CUMULATIVE TOTALS (H&I)	OBS	MEMOS	GROUP	H&I
A. 105 H&I	4	356	1	361
B. 155 H&I		35		35
C. 175 GUN	6	812		818
D. 90 T&E		109		109
E. TOTAL	10	1312	1	1323
CUMULATIVE ACTS REQUIRED	HR	DEL	MF	TOTAL
A. 105 H&I	6041		492	6531
B. 155 H&I	323			323
C. 175 GUN	11463	11473		11463 11473
D. 90 T&E	999		162	1161
E. TOTAL	18836	18836	654	19491

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

SECRET (when filled in)

(E)

RECEIVED/00000000
 1 FEB 67

SECRET

COLLECTED
 1 FEB 67

PH TWELVE:00 JARING
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG III MAF
 THIRD MARDIV (FND)
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

SPL SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 92-67 PERIOD 303001H-303300H AM 67

A- YOUR 280811Z FEB 67

B- OPERATION NIGHTRISE

PSN	COORD	COORD	RDC/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TARGET
1-30	062	156804	20/90MM	292330H	ROAD AND TRAIL
2-30	235	001674	18/105	292342H	AA/AV PSN
3-30	802	132905	12/175	292343H	4 AA PSN 300' W TO SE
4-30	052	000676	6/105	292344H	INFIL RTE
5-30	545	030675	12/105	292346H	6 MORT PSN
6-30	877	000601	6/105	292350H	INFIL RTE
7-30	801	134011	12/175	292352H	4 AA/AV PSN 300' W
8-30	878	000670	6/105	292352H	INFIL RTE
9-30	879	000655	6/105	292354H	INFIL RTE

SECRET

10-30	000	000667	6/105	292354H	INFIL RTE
11-30	502	133928	8/175	292354H	2 AA/AV PSN
12-30	000	000674	12/105	292354H	STAGING AREA
13-30	300	133933	20/90MM	292354H	ROAD AND TRAIL
14-30	285	171035	12/175	300000H	5 LIGHT AA PSN
15-30	000	000676	12/175	300010H	2 AA/AV PSN
16-30	000	157107	30/90MM	300015H	ROAD AND TRAIL
17-30	617	000670	10/175	300017H	CIRCULAR TRENCH 500' W PSN 71 005121
18-30	000	000676	20/90MM	300018H	100' RD JUNCTION
19-30	000	000676	20/90MM	300023H	100' BEND IN ROAD
20-30	000	157106	15/175	300030H	STAGING AREA
21-30	000	000676	15/90MM	300033H	BRIDGE
22-30	000	157107	18/175	300035H	ARTY PSN
23-30	000	000676	20/90MM	300040H	CANAL INTERDICTION
24-30	000	122002	12/175	300117H	PORT PSN
25-30	000	157107	25/90MM	300125H	ARTY PSN
26-30	000	157107	15/175	300135H	3 AA PSN CIRCULAR PATTERN 150 FT DIA DIAMETER

PAGE ONE OF THREE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]

25-30	864	11/1775	3001204
26-30	881	11/1775	3001205
27-30	922	11/1775	3001206
31-30	923	10/1775	3001211
32-30	794	10/1775	3001212
33-30	797	10/1775	3001213
34-30	855	11/1775	3001214
35-30	931	10/1775	3001215
36-30	973	12/1775	3001216
37-30	982	12/1775	3001217
38-30	812	10/1775	3001218
39-30	932	12/1775	3001219
40-30	920	10/1775	3001220
41-30	804	10/1775	3001221
42-30	867	10/1775	3001222
43-30	920	10/1775	3001223
44-30	767	10/1775	3001224
45-30	845	10/1775	3001225
46-30	810	12/1775	3001226
47-30	936	6/1775	3001227

SECRET

REPRODUCED FROM THE ORIGINAL

43-30	814	113233	24/175	309720
43-30	819	113337	24/175	309726
54-30	823	113413	19/175	309820
51-30	827	113473	31/175	309845
51-30976	162535	24/175		309851
53-30	833	113523	10/175	
54-30	833	113543	5/175	301209
56-30	843	113593	5/175	301315
54-30	841	113575	8/175	301258
57-30	842	113575	16/175	301411
58-30	850	113611	10/175	301521
59-30	855	113621	12/175	301551
61-30	865	113681	10/185	301644
61-30	869	113683	10/185	301646
62-30	876	113683	10/185	301705
63-30	877	113683	10/185	301708
64-30	878	113781	12/185	301711
66-30	885	113767	18/185	301714
67-30	892	113787	12/185	301716
68-30	892	113796	12/185	301716

6 AA/AM PONS
5 AA/AM PONS
CAVE/TUNNEL
3 AA/AM PONS
PONS
2 AA/AM PONS
AA/AM PONS
AA PONS W/ TROOPS
2 AA PONS
4 AA PONS
CAVE/TUNNEL
HOAC JCTR INFL RIE
ROAD JCT
BRIDGE
BRIDGE
ROAD JCT
ARTY PONS
ARTY PONS
ROAD JCT
ROAD JCT

PAGE TWO OF THREE

PAGE FOUR YEAR S E C R E T

MISSION	NO	DATE	TIME	LOCATION	REMARKS
68-30	805	12/10/55	12/10/55	301721	ROAD JCT
69-30	824	12/18/55	12/18/55	301725	ROAD JCT
70-30	376	12/18/55	12/18/55	301727	SEA SITE
71-30	399	12/18/55	12/18/55	301727	SEA SITE

MISSIONS FIRED 30 MAR 67 OBS UNOBS TOTAL

MISSION	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	19	19	
B. 155 HOW			
C. 175 GUN	44	44	
D. 250 TANK	8	8	
E. TOTAL	71	71	

AMMO EXPENDED 30 MAR 67 HE ILL WP TOTAL

MISSION	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	270	6	276	
B. 155 HOW				
C. 175 GUN	627	603	627	
D. 250 TANK	170		170	
E. TOTAL	1067	609	1676	

CUMULATIVE TOTALS (CHSIS) OBS UNOBS PROPAGANDA TOTAL

MISSION	OBS	UNOBS	PROPAGANDA	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	4	375	1	380
B. 155 HOW		35		35
C. 175 GUN	6	656		662

SECRET

PAGE FIVE YEAR S E C R E T

MISSION	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
D. 250 TANK	117			117
E. TOTAL	10	1383	1	1394
CUMULATIVE AMMO EXPENDED	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	6211	1	498	6710
B. 155 HOW	323			323
C. 175 HOW	12192			12192
D. 250 TANK	1169		162	1331
E. TOTAL	19903	1	660	20564

BT

FOUO: 302210Z MAR 67/TRY/02/END

PAGE THREE

GON: 302210Z MAR 67

2-67

(F)

REF: 1000Z MAR 67
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG 111 MAP
THIRD MARDIV(FWD)
BT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER
TWELFTH MARINE REGT

SECRETCOPY 4 OF FIVE COPIES

JLB

SECRET
S-L SUPPLEMENT TO SITREP 91-67 PERIOD 310000H TO 312400H MAR 67
A. YOUR 280911Z FEB 67
B. OPERATION HIGHRISE

MSN	CONC#	COORD	RDS/CAL	TIME FIRED	NATURE OF TGT
1-31	KW 097	211822✓	20/90MM	310347	FORT PSN
2-31	113	179814✓	15/90MM	310408	TRENCH
3-31	115	238832✓	15/90MM	310410	2 AA/AW PSN
4-31	106	228034✓	15/90MM	310423	AA/AW PSN
5-31	118	210814✓	15/90MM	310430	AA/AW PSN
6-31	269	171793✓	15/90MM	310437	TRENCH NET.
7-31	332	154797✓	15/90MM	310438	2 BUNKERS
8-31	270	186810✓	20/90MM	310445	3 AA/AW PSN
9-31	107	214637✓	15/90MM	310457	AA/AW PSN

PAGE TWO YIVE SECRET

10-31	116	218024✓	15/90MM	310500	2 AA/AW PSN
11-31	813	043936✓	16/175	301510	4 AA/AW PSNS
12-31	042	093870✓	24/175	301927	6 AA PSN
13-31	814	034925✓	8/175	302219	2 AA/AW PSN
14-31	815	037924✓	8/175	302245	2 BUNKERS
15-31	816	039924✓	16/175	302304	4 AA PSN
16-31	927	164058✓	16/175	302320	7 AA/AW PSNS
17-31	984	019830✓	25/175	310021	5 AA/AW PSN
18-31	843	099874✓	12/175	310025	3 AA PSN
19-31	990	072886✓	36/175	310240	CONVOYS
20-31	991	097930✓	36/175	310230	CONVOYS
21-31	817	033419 TO ✓	12/175	302344	12 AA/AW PSNS
		033914			
22-31	014	131791✓	10/105	310924	ARTY PSNS
23-31	925	093879✓	10/175	310100	4 AA PSNS
24-31	985	061771✓	20/175	310342	2 AA/AW PSNS
25-31	117	212043✓	15/90	310522	AA/AW PSNS
26-31	105	228040✓	12/105	310530	AA-PSNS
27-31	100	152788	20/90	310600	3 AA PSNS
28-31	810	009824 TO	12/175	310650	6 CAVES

PAGE ONE OF THREE

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

311600 Z

SECRET

PAGE THREE Y14E S E C R E T

29-31	277	008923	20/90	310759	SUPPLY DUMP
30-31	1021	191021✓	41/105	311105	V/NVA DIGGING IN
31-31	834	097868✓	12/175	310825	FERRY
32-31	819	016913✓	12/175	310830	1 BUNKERS
33-31	1022	097921✓	1/175	310845	PARKED TRUCK
34-31	906	049774✓	20/175	310907	2 AA/AW PSNS 70 FT APART NW-SE
35-31	334	136002✓	10/105	310929	ARTY PSNS
36-31	335	132802✓	18/105	310931	ARTY PSNS
37-31	009	147792✓	10/105	310933	4 AA PSNS
38-31	645	129701✓	10/105	310924	ARTY PSN
39-31	505	131792✓	10/105	310947	1 AA/AW PSNS IN PADDY AREA
40-31	503	YD 152701✓	10/105	310949	ARTY PSNS
41-31	907	XD 094700✓	25/175	310950	TRAIL INTERSECTION
42-31	501	YD 106706✓	10/105	310955	AA/AW PSNS ON HILL
43-31	504	138790✓	24/105	311454	7 U/G BUNKERS ON HILL
44-31	510	156705✓	24/105	311456	U/G STORAGE AREA
45-31	459	156705✓	24/105	311459	7 U/G BUNKERS ON HILL

PAGE FOUR Y14E S E C R E T

46-31	602	130709✓	24/105	311501	TRENCH WORK STORAGE AREA
47-31	603	142790✓	24/105	311507	TRENCH WORK STORAGE AREA
48-31	1025	094008✓	2/175	311526	FERRY
49-31	1023	058961✓	6/175	311540	5 AA PSNS
50-31	933	063790✓	6/175	310100	2 AA PSNS
51-31	935	049032✓	12/175	310100	4 AA PSNS
52-31	926	091819✓	16/175	310100	5 AA/AW PSNS
53-31	896	068041✓	4/175	310100	AA/AW PSN
54-31	844	009073✓	16/175	311640	4 AA PSN
55-31	845	090073✓	8/175	311735	2 AA PSN
56-31	934	062772✓	12/175	311822	3 AA/AW PSN
57-31	174	149001✓	18/105	311927	AA/AW PSN
58-31	175	141795✓	18/105	311930	3 AA/AW PSN
59-31	180	132709✓	12/105	311933	AA/AW PSN
60-31	172	146800✓	12/105	311936	2 AA/AW PSN
61-31	502	971731✓	10/105	311930	4 MORT PSNS
62-31	503	145785✓	10/105	311941	3 U/G BUNKERS W/AA /AW PSN IN BRUSH COVERED A
63-31	969	10750303✓	24/105	312010	ROAD CROSSING
64-31	970	20280355✓	24/105	312010	ROAD CROSSING

page two of three

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

65-31	865	167792	24/105	312014	ROAD & TRAIL
66-31	869	166794	24/105	312014	ROAD & TRAIL
67-31	870	17458333	24/105	312017	BRIDGE
68-31	846	096877	16/175	312135	4 AA PSNS
69-31	1026	228776	53/105	312143	SUS VC MORT PSN
70-31	847	079665	8/175	312203	STORAGE AREA
71-31	1028	132888	4/175	312210	TRUCK
72-31	1027	172832	54/185	312220	SOUTH BOUND CONVOY
73-31	848	081067	12/175	312226	4 AA PSNS
74-31	849	085885	20/175	312254	5 AA PSNS
75-31	005	120788	30/90	312322	ARTY PSN

MISSIONS + IKED 31 MAR 67	OBS	UNOBS	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	1	27	20
B. 155 HOW			
C. 175 GUN		33	33
D. 90MM TANK		14	14
E. TOTAL	1	74	75

AMMO EXPENDED 30 MAR 67	HE	ILL	WP	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	613		27	640
B. 155 HOW				

PAGE FIVE Y14E S E C R E T

D. 175 HOW	463			463
D. 90MM TANK	235		10	245
E. TOTAL	1311		37	1348
CUMULATIVE TOTAL (MSNS)	OBS	UNOBS	PROP	TOTAL
A. 105 HOW	5	402	1	408
B. 155 HOW		35		35
C. 175 HOW	6	889		895
D. 90MM TANK		131		131
E. TOTAL	11	1457	1	1469
CUMULATIVE AMMO EXP	HE	ILL	WP	TROP
A. 105 HOW	6924		525	1
B. 155 HOW	323			
C. 175 HOW	12563	12521		12521
D. 90MM TANK	1406		172	
E. TOTAL	21214		697	1
GP-4	21172			21870
BT				

TOR: 311600Z MAR 67/TTY/OA/TWS

PAGE FIVE

CON 402//311600Z MAR 67

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET